

# Detailed Member Calculations

**Units: N&mm**

**Regulation: ASCE 41-17**

## Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

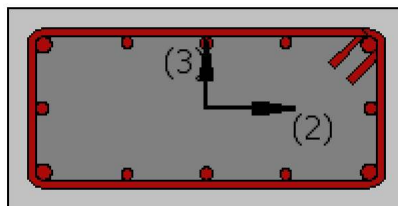
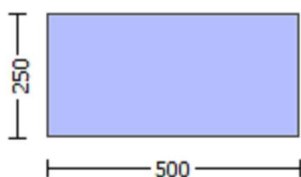
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.95$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 250.00$

Section Width,  $W = 500.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.3676E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -4557.939$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment,  $M_b = 0.01695584$

Shear Force,  $V_b = 4557.939$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4714.984$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 376907.476$

$V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 376907.476$

$V_{CoI} = 376907.476$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.03078504

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 1.3676E+007$

$V_u = 4557.939$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 400.00$

$N_u = 4714.984$

$A_g = 125000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 314159.265$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $CoI = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 332151.915$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement ductility demand is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\theta = 0.00017806$   
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00578405$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 1.2198E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3000.549  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.1093E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 125000.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 4714.984$   
 $E_c * I_g = 7.0311E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 4.0836281E-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 262.3043$   
 $d = 457.00$   
 $y = 0.29723032$   
 $A = 0.02358523$   
 $B = 0.01297347$   
with  $p_t = 0.00725935$   
 $p_c = 0.00725935$   
 $p_v = 0.0089092$   
 $N = 4714.984$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $\lambda = 0.0940919$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.6267960E-005$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.29592545$   
 $A = 0.0233341$   
 $B = 0.01281613$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_d / I_{d,min} = 0.2321382$   
 $I_b = 300.00$   
 $I_d = 1292.334$   
Calculation of  $I$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $I_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

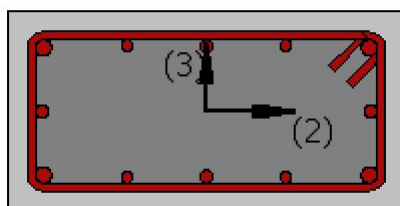
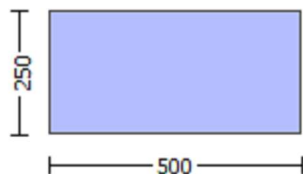
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\mu$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.95$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 250.00$

Section Width,  $W = 500.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03851  
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -6.3058752E-032$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 6.3058752E-032$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -4716.808$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1137.257$   
-Middle:  $As_{c,mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.14541623$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 46326.653$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 6.9490E+007$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 6.9490E+007$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 2.1109865E-005$   
 $\mu_u = 6.9490E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 500.00$   
 $d = 208.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 0.00137436$   
 $N = 4716.808$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_o$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002  
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00591084$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.00591084$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.00363261

$a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666

$b_o = 440.00$

$h_o = 190.00$

$b_{i2} = 459400.00$

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$

$p_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00314159

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 500.00$

$p_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00628319

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 250.00$

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00238514$

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.03851

$y_1 = 0.0010172$

$sh_1 = 0.00325505$

$ft_1 = 339.0705$

$fy_1 = 282.5587$

$su_1 = 0.00325505$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 282.5587$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0010172$

$sh_2 = 0.00325505$

$ft_2 = 339.0705$

$fy_2 = 282.5587$

$su_2 = 0.00325505$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.18571056$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 282.5587$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0010172$

$sh_v = 0.00325505$

$ft_v = 339.0705$

$fy_v = 282.5587$

$su_v = 0.00325505$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$

$su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsy_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $\epsilon_{sv\_nominal}$  and  $\gamma_v$ ,  $\gamma_{shv}$ ,  $f_{tv}$ ,  $f_{yv}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1$ ,  $\gamma_{sh1}$ ,  $f_{t1}$ ,  $f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 282.5587$

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.09363105$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09363105$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.03310711$

and confined core properties:

$b = 440.00$

$d = 178.00$

$d' = 12.00$

$f_{cc}$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.03851

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.12433132$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12433132$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04396246$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\mu_u$  (4.9) = 0.25867449

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$  (4.14) = 6.9490E+007

$u = \mu_u$  (4.1) = 2.1109865E-005

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1615.417$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 5.23599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 2.1109865E-005$

$\mu_u = 6.9490E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 500.00$

$d = 208.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 0.00137436$

$N = 4716.808$

$f_c = 33.00$

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $c_u$ :  $c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00591084$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.00591084$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.00363261

$a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666

$b_o = 440.00$

$h_o = 190.00$

$b_{i2} = 459400.00$

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$

$p_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00314159

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 500.00$

$p_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00628319

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 250.00$

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00238514$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$

$y_1 = 0.0010172$

$sh_1 = 0.00325505$

$ft_1 = 339.0705$

$fy_1 = 282.5587$

$su_1 = 0.00325505$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 282.5587$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0010172$

$sh_2 = 0.00325505$

$ft_2 = 339.0705$

$fy_2 = 282.5587$

$su_2 = 0.00325505$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.18571056$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 282.5587$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0010172$

$sh_v = 0.00325505$

$ft_v = 339.0705$

$fy_v = 282.5587$

$su_v = 0.00325505$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$

$su_v = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032



From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 282.5587$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.09363105$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09363105$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.03310711$

and confined core properties:

$b = 440.00$   
 $d = 178.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 34.27096$   
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.00238514$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.12433132$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12433132$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04396246$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->  
 $su \text{ (4.9)} = 0.25867449$   
 $Mu = MR_c \text{ (4.14)} = 6.9490E+007$   
 $u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 2.1109865E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$

$l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1615.417$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 2.1109865E-005$   
 $Mu = 6.9490E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 500.00$   
 $d = 208.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 0.00137436$   
 $N = 4716.808$

```

fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00591084
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00591084
we (5.4c) = 0.00363261
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666
bo = 440.00
ho = 190.00
bi2 = 459400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00314159
-----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 500.00
-----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 250.00
-----
s = 100.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
y1 = 0.0010172
sh1 = 0.00325505
ft1 = 339.0705
fy1 = 282.5587
su1 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 282.5587
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0010172
sh2 = 0.00325505
ft2 = 339.0705
fy2 = 282.5587
su2 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 282.5587
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0010172
shv = 0.00325505
ftv = 339.0705
fyv = 282.5587
suv = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

```

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$   
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $e_{suv\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $e_{suv\_nominal}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $f_y$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $f_{sv} = f_s = 282.5587$   
 with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.09363105$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.09363105$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.03310711$

and confined core properties:

$b = 440.00$   
 $d = 178.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.12433132$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12433132$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04396246$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.25867449$   
 $M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.9490E+007$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 2.1109865E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1615.417$   
 Calculation of  $l_b,min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d,min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr\_x}, A_{tr\_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr\_x}$ ,  $A_{tr\_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $M_u2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 2.1109865E-005$   
 $M_u = 6.9490E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 500.00$   
 $d = 208.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$

$v = 0.00137436$   
 $N = 4716.808$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00591084$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00591084$   
 $we (5.4c) = 0.00363261$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666$   
 $bo = 440.00$   
 $ho = 190.00$   
 $bi2 = 459400.00$   
 $psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00314159$

---

$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159$   
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$   
 No stirups,  $ns = 2.00$   
 $bk = 500.00$

---

$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319$   
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$   
 No stirups,  $ns = 2.00$   
 $bk = 250.00$

---

$s = 100.00$   
 $fywe = 694.45$   
 $fce = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238514$   
 $c = confinement\ factor = 1.03851$   
 $y1 = 0.0010172$   
 $sh1 = 0.00325505$   
 $ft1 = 339.0705$   
 $fy1 = 282.5587$   
 $su1 = 0.00325505$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.18571056$   
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 282.5587$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0010172$   
 $sh2 = 0.00325505$   
 $ft2 = 339.0705$   
 $fy2 = 282.5587$   
 $su2 = 0.00325505$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056$   
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 282.5587$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0010172$   
 $shv = 0.00325505$   
 $ftv = 339.0705$   
 $fyv = 282.5587$   
 $suv = 0.00325505$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 282.5587$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.09363105$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.09363105$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.03310711$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 440.00$   
 $d = 178.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.12433132$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.12433132$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.04396246$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.25867449$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.9490E+007$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 2.1109865E-005$   
 -----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$   
 -----  
 Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1615.417$   
 Calculation of  $l_b,min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d,min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$   
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $Ktr = 5.23599$   
 $Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$   
 where  $Atr_x, Atr_y$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 Calculation of Shear Strength  $Vr = Min(Vr1, Vr2) = 318579.655$   
 -----  
 Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $Vr1 = 318579.655$   
 $Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * VColO$   
 $VColO = 318579.655$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)  
 -----  
 NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * fy * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} = f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 6.2466256E-012$   
 $\nu_u = 6.3058752E-032$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 200.00$   
 $N_u = 4716.808$   
 $A_g = 125000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 174534.321$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 381613.496$   
 $b_w = 500.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 318579.655$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{\text{Col}} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = k_n l \cdot V_{\text{Col}0}$   
 $V_{\text{Col}0} = 318579.655$   
 $k_n l = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 6.2466256E-012$   
 $\nu_u = 6.3058752E-032$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 200.00$   
 $N_u = 4716.808$   
 $A_g = 125000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 174534.321$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $\text{Col} = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 381613.496$   
 $b_w = 500.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
 At Shear local axis: 2  
 (Bending local axis: 3)  
 Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.95$   
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,  
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 250.00$

Section Width,  $W = 500.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03851

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -9.8607613E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 9.8607613E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4716.808$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.1905806$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 93977.957$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.4097E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.4097E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction  
which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment  
direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.2475766E-006$

$Mu = 1.4097E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 457.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00125106$   
 $N = 4716.808$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = shear\_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00591084$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00591084$   
 $we (5.4c) = 0.00363261$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666$   
 $bo = 440.00$   
 $ho = 190.00$   
 $bi2 = 459400.00$   
 $psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00314159$

---

$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159$   
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$   
 No stirups,  $ns = 2.00$   
 $bk = 500.00$

---

$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319$   
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$   
 No stirups,  $ns = 2.00$   
 $bk = 250.00$

---

$s = 100.00$   
 $fywe = 694.45$   
 $fce = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238514$   
 $c = confinement\ factor = 1.03851$   
 $y1 = 0.0010172$   
 $sh1 = 0.00325505$   
 $ft1 = 339.0705$   
 $fy1 = 282.5587$   
 $su1 = 0.00325505$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.18571056$   
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu1\_nominal$  and  $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs1 = fs = 282.5587$   
 with  $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $y2 = 0.0010172$   
 $sh2 = 0.00325505$   
 $ft2 = 339.0705$   
 $fy2 = 282.5587$   
 $su2 = 0.00325505$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 0.18571056$   
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $esu2\_nominal$  and  $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs2 = fs = 282.5587$   
 with  $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$   
 $yv = 0.0010172$   
 $shv = 0.00325505$   
 $ftv = 339.0705$   
 $fyv = 282.5587$   
 $suv = 0.00325505$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor



and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of  $esuv_{nominal}$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with  $fsv = fs = 282.5587$   
with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.06215733$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.06215733$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.076284$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 427.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.08753205$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.08753205$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.1074257$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.22978211$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006$   
-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$   
-----  
Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1615.417$   
Calculation of  $l_b,min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d,min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$   
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$   
-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_1$ -  
-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 9.2475766E-006$   
 $Mu = 1.4097E+008$   
-----  
with full section properties:  
 $b = 250.00$

$d = 457.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00125106$   
 $N = 4716.808$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $\phi_c$ :  $\phi_c^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_c) = 0.00591084$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_c = 0.00591084$   
 $\phi_w (5.4c) = 0.00363261$   
 $\phi_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666$   
 $b_o = 440.00$   
 $h_o = 190.00$   
 $b_{i2} = 459400.00$   
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$

---

$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00314159$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 500.00$

---

$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00628319$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 250.00$

---

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$   
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $\phi_c = 0.00238514$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$   
 $y_1 = 0.0010172$   
 $sh_1 = 0.00325505$   
 $ft_1 = 339.0705$   
 $fy_1 = 282.5587$   
 $su_1 = 0.00325505$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$   
 $su_1 = 0.4 * \phi_{su1\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\phi_{su1\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $\phi_{su1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_1 = fs = 282.5587$   
 with  $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_2 = 0.0010172$   
 $sh_2 = 0.00325505$   
 $ft_2 = 339.0705$   
 $fy_2 = 282.5587$   
 $su_2 = 0.00325505$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00  
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.18571056$   
 $su_2 = 0.4 * \phi_{su2\_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $\phi_{su2\_nominal} = 0.08$ ,  
 For calculation of  $\phi_{su2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fs_2 = fs = 282.5587$   
 with  $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $y_v = 0.0010172$   
 $sh_v = 0.00325505$   
 $ft_v = 339.0705$   
 $fy_v = 282.5587$

```

suv = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/d = 0.18571056
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 282.5587
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.076284
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 427.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08753205
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08753205
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1074257
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22978211
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/d
-----
Lap Length: lb/d = 0.18571056
lb = 300.00
ld = 1615.417
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 5.23599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 12.00
-----

Calculation of Mu2+
-----

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 9.2475766E-006
Mu = 1.4097E+008
-----

```

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 457.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00125106$$

$$N = 4716.808$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_c (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_c: \phi_c^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_c) = 0.00591084$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi_c = 0.00591084$$

$$\phi_w (5.4c) = 0.00363261$$

$$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.05494666$$

$$b_o = 440.00$$

$$h_o = 190.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 459400.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00314159$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00628319$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 250.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi_c = 0.00238514$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$$

$$y_1 = 0.0010172$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00325505$$

$$f_{t1} = 339.0705$$

$$f_{y1} = 282.5587$$

$$su_1 = 0.00325505$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 282.5587$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0010172$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00325505$$

$$f_{t2} = 339.0705$$

$$f_{y2} = 282.5587$$

$$su_2 = 0.00325505$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.18571056$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 282.5587$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.0010172$$

$$sh_v = 0.00325505$$

```

ftv = 339.0705
fyv = 282.5587
suv = 0.00325505
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 0.18571056
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 282.5587
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.076284
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 427.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
    c = confinement factor = 1.03851
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08753205
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08753205
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1074257
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22978211
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006
-----

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
-----
Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.18571056
lb = 300.00
ld = 1615.417
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 5.23599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 12.00
-----
-----
-----
Calculation of Mu2-
-----
-----
-----
Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 9.2475766E-006

```

$$\mu = 1.4097E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 457.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00125106$$

$$N = 4716.808$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi: \phi^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_c) = 0.00591084$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi_c = 0.00591084$$

$$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00363261$$

$$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.05494666$$

$$b_o = 440.00$$

$$h_o = 190.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 459400.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00314159$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00628319$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 250.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi_c = 0.00238514$$

$$\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$$

$$y_1 = 0.0010172$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00325505$$

$$f_{t1} = 339.0705$$

$$f_{y1} = 282.5587$$

$$su_1 = 0.00325505$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * \phi_{su1\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } \phi_{su1\_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $\phi_{su1\_nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 282.5587$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0010172$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00325505$$

$$f_{t2} = 339.0705$$

$$f_{y2} = 282.5587$$

$$su_2 = 0.00325505$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.18571056$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * \phi_{su2\_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } \phi_{su2\_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of  $\phi_{su2\_nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$ , it is considered characteristic value  $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 282.5587$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$y_v = 0.0010172$   
 $sh_v = 0.00325505$   
 $ft_v = 339.0705$   
 $fy_v = 282.5587$   
 $suv = 0.00325505$   
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 $Shear\_factor = 1.00$   
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.18571056$   
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$   
 From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv\_nominal = 0.08$ ,  
 considering characteristic value  $fs_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY  
 For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v$ , it is considered  
 characteristic value  $fs_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.  
 $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 282.5587$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs_1/fc) = 0.06215733$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs_2/fc) = 0.06215733$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.076284$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 427.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$   
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs_1/fc) = 0.08753205$   
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs_2/fc) = 0.08753205$   
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1074257$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.22978211$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Lap Length:  $lb/ld = 0.18571056$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1615.417$

Calculation of  $lb_{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$ld_{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$

$fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$Ktr = 5.23599$

$Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$

where  $Atr_x, Atr_y$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $Vr = Min(Vr1, Vr2) = 493113.977$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $Vr1 = 493113.977$

Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0  
VCol0 = 493113.977  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 33.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 2.00  
Mu = 3.0895806E-012  
Vu = 9.8607613E-031  
d = 0.8\*h = 400.00  
Nu = 4716.808  
Ag = 125000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 349068.643  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs is multiplied by Col = 1.00  
s/d = 0.25  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 381613.496  
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 493113.977  
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VCol0  
VCol0 = 493113.977  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 33.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 2.00  
Mu = 3.0895806E-012  
Vu = 9.8607613E-031  
d = 0.8\*h = 400.00  
Nu = 4716.808  
Ag = 125000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 349068.643  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs is multiplied by Col = 1.00  
s/d = 0.25  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 381613.496  
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.95



Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Section Height,  $H = 250.00$   
Section Width,  $W = 500.00$   
Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length  $l_b = 300.00$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 1.1202468E-009$   
Shear Force,  $V_2 = -4557.939$   
Shear Force,  $V_3 = -4.1920510E-013$   
Axial Force,  $F = -4714.984$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1137.257$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 402.1239$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00576926$   
 $u = y + p = 0.00576926$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (My * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00576926$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $My = 6.0846E+007$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) =  $1500.00$   
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.2733E+012$   
factor =  $0.30$   
 $A_g = 125000.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 4714.984$   
 $E_c * I_g = 1.7578E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $My$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $My$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 9.3590852E-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 262.3043$   
 $d = 208.00$   
 $y = 0.32628121$   
 $A = 0.02590973$   
 $B = 0.01563972$

with  $p_t = 0.01093516$   
 $p_c = 0.01093516$   
 $p_v = 0.00386658$   
 $N = 4714.984$   
 $b = 500.00$   
 $\mu = 0.20192308$   
 $y_{comp} = 3.2535920E-005$   
 with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.32509118$   
 $A = 0.02563386$   
 $B = 0.01546688$   
 with  $E_s = 200000.00$

#### Calculation of ratio $I_b/I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_d/I_{d,min} = 0.2321382$

$I_b = 300.00$

$I_d = 1292.334$

Calculation of  $I$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $I_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$= 1$

$d_b = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 5.23599$

$A_{tr} = \min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

#### - Calculation of $p$ -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $I_b/I_d \geq 1$   
 shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.14541623$

$d = 208.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 157.0796$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$b_w = 500.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 4714.984$

$A_g = 125000.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02573689$

$b = 500.00$

$d = 208.00$

$f_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

### Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

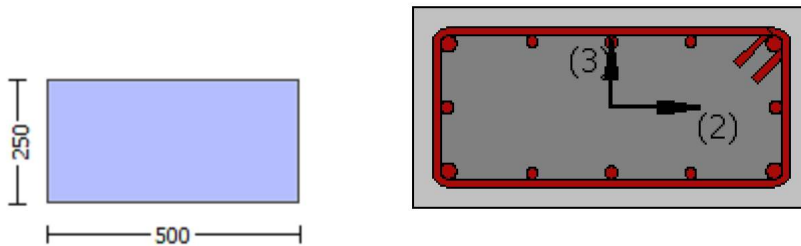
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.95$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 250.00$

Section Width,  $W = 500.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-  
Bending Moment,  $M_a = 1.1202468E-009$   
Shear Force,  $V_a = -4.1920510E-013$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = 1.3809565E-010$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 4.1920510E-013$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -4714.984$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,c} = 2676.637$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{sl,ten} = 1137.257$   
-Compression:  $A_{sl,com} = 1137.257$   
-Middle:  $A_{sl,mid} = 402.1239$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $D_{bL,ten} = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 282576.055$   
 $V_n$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 282576.055$   
 $V_{CoI} = 282576.055$   
 $k_n = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 1.1202468E-009$   
 $V_u = 4.1920510E-013$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 200.00$   
 $N_u = 4714.984$   
 $A_g = 125000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 157079.633$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $CoI = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f$  ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) =  $0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 332151.915$   
 $bw = 500.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END A -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\phi = 5.1523755E-020$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00576926$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 6.0846E+007$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) =  $1500.00$

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 5.2733E+012$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 125000.00$

$f_c' = 33.00$

$N = 4714.984$

$E_c * I_g = 1.7578E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 9.3590852E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 262.3043$

$d = 208.00$

$y = 0.32628121$

$A = 0.02590973$

$B = 0.01563972$

with  $p_t = 0.01093516$

$p_c = 0.01093516$

$p_v = 0.00386658$

$N = 4714.984$

$b = 500.00$

" = 0.20192308

$y_{comp} = 3.2535920E-005$

with  $f_c = 33.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.32509118$

$A = 0.02563386$

$B = 0.01546688$

with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_d / I_{d,min} = 0.2321382$

$I_b = 300.00$

$I_d = 1292.334$

Calculation of  $I$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$I_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

= 1

$d_b = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$

$f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 5.23599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

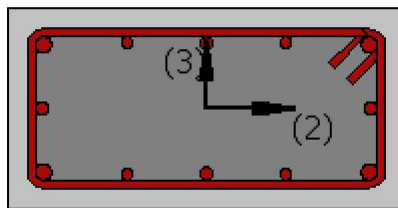
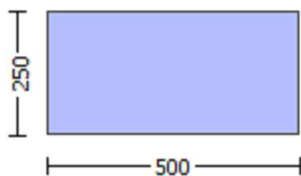
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.95$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 250.00$

Section Width,  $W = 500.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03851

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -6.3058752E-032$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 6.3058752E-032$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4716.808$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1137.257$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.14541623$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 46326.653$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 6.9490E+007$

$\mu_{u1+} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 6.9490E+007$

$\mu_{u2+} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu_u = 2.1109865E-005$

$\mu_u = 6.9490E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 500.00$

$d = 208.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 0.00137436$

$N = 4716.808$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_{cu}$ :  $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00591084$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.00591084$

$\phi_{we}$  (5.4c) = 0.00363261

$\phi_{ase}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666

$b_o = 440.00$

$h_o = 190.00$

$b_{i2} = 459400.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$

$\phi_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00314159

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 500.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
 Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
 No stirups, ns = 2.00  
 bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
 fywe = 694.45  
 fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
 c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
 sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711

and confined core properties:

b = 440.00

d = 178.00

d' = 12.00



```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12433132
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12433132
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04396246
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.25867449
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.9490E+007
u = su (4.1) = 2.1109865E-005

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.18571056
lb = 300.00
ld = 1615.417
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 5.23599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 12.00

```

#### Calculation of Mu1-

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 2.1109865E-005
Mu = 6.9490E+007

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 500.00
d = 208.00
d' = 42.00
v = 0.00137436
N = 4716.808
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00591084
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00591084
we (5.4c) = 0.00363261
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666
bo = 440.00
ho = 190.00
bi2 = 459400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00314159
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982

```

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 500.00$

$p_{sh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00628319$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$   
No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $b_k = 250.00$

$s = 100.00$   
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$   
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY:  $cc = 0.00238514$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$

$y_1 = 0.0010172$   
 $sh_1 = 0.00325505$

$ft_1 = 339.0705$

$fy_1 = 282.5587$

$su_1 = 0.00325505$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 0.18571056$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu_1_{\text{nominal}}((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_1_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 282.5587$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0010172$

$sh_2 = 0.00325505$

$ft_2 = 339.0705$

$fy_2 = 282.5587$

$su_2 = 0.00325505$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 0.18571056$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_2_{\text{nominal}}((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu_2_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu_2_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y_2$ ,  $sh_2$ ,  $ft_2$ ,  $fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 282.5587$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0010172$

$sh_v = 0.00325505$

$ft_v = 339.0705$

$fy_v = 282.5587$

$suv = 0.00325505$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 0.18571056$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{\text{nominal}}((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of  $esuv_{\text{nominal}}$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $fy_v$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fsv = fs = 282.5587$

with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl, \text{ten}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1 / f_c) = 0.09363105$

$2 = A_{sl, \text{com}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2 / f_c) = 0.09363105$

$v = A_{sl, \text{mid}} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / f_c) = 0.03310711$

and confined core properties:

$b = 440.00$

$d = 178.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.12433132$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12433132$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04396246$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.25867449$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.9490E+007$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 2.1109865E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1615.417$   
 Calculation of  $l_b, \min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 2.1109865E-005$   
 $Mu = 6.9490E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 500.00$   
 $d = 208.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 0.00137436$   
 $N = 4716.808$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00591084$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00591084$   
 $we (5.4c) = 0.00363261$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666$   
 $bo = 440.00$   
 $ho = 190.00$   
 $bi2 = 459400.00$   
 $psh, \min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00314159$

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 500.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711

and confined core properties:

$$b = 440.00$$

$$d = 178.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$fcc(5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096$$

$$cc(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.12433132$$

$$2 = A_{s2,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12433132$$

$$v = A_{s,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04396246$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.25867449$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 6.9490E+007$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 2.1109865E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1615.417$$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 5.23599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 2.1109865E-005$$

$$\mu_u = 6.9490E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 500.00$$

$$d = 208.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00137436$$

$$N = 4716.808$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00591084$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00591084$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.00363261$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666$$

$$b_o = 440.00$$

$$h_o = 190.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 459400.00$$

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00314159$$

$$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159$$

$$Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns = 2.00$$

$$bk = 500.00$$

$$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319$$

$$Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } ns = 2.00$$

$$bk = 250.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A.5), \text{ TBDY}), \text{ TBDY: } cc = 0.00238514$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$$

$$y1 = 0.0010172$$

$$sh1 = 0.00325505$$

$$ft1 = 339.0705$$

$$fy1 = 282.5587$$

$$su1 = 0.00325505$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.18571056$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), \text{ TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 282.5587$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0010172$$

$$sh2 = 0.00325505$$

$$ft2 = 339.0705$$

$$fy2 = 282.5587$$

$$su2 = 0.00325505$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), \text{ TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 282.5587$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0010172$$

$$shv = 0.00325505$$

$$ftv = 339.0705$$

$$fyv = 282.5587$$

$$suv = 0.00325505$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.18571056$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), \text{ TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 282.5587$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105$$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_s2/f_c) = 0.09363105$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.03310711$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 440.00$   
 $d = 178.00$   
 $d' = 12.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.12433132$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_s2/f_c) = 0.12433132$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04396246$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.25867449$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.9490E+007$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 2.1109865E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1615.417$   
 Calculation of  $l_b,min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d,min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 318579.655$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 318579.655$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{CoI} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{CoI0}$   
 $V_{CoI0} = 318579.655$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $Mu = 6.2466256E-012$   
 $Vu = 6.3058752E-032$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 200.00$   
 $Nu = 4716.808$   
 $Ag = 125000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 174534.321$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$

```

s = 100.00
Vs is multiplied by Col = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 381613.496
bw = 500.00
-----

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 318579.655
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 318579.655
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)
-----

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*VF'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).
-----

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 6.2466256E-012
Vu = 6.3058752E-032
d = 0.8*h = 200.00
Nu = 4716.808
Ag = 125000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 174534.321
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs is multiplied by Col = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 381613.496
bw = 500.00
-----

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
-----

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties
-----
Knowledge Factor, = 0.95
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
#####
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 694.45
#####
Section Height, H = 250.00
Section Width, W = 500.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03851
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars

```



Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2  
EDGE -A-  
Shear Force,  $V_a = -9.8607613E-031$   
EDGE -B-  
Shear Force,  $V_b = 9.8607613E-031$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -4716.808$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.1905806$   
Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 93977.957$   
with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.4097E+008$   
 $M_{u1+} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{u1-} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.4097E+008$   
 $M_{u2+} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{u2-} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

#### Calculation of $M_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 9.2475766E-006$   
 $M_u = 1.4097E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 457.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00125106$   
 $N = 4716.808$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_c (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_c) = 0.00591084$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\phi_u = 0.00591084$   
 $\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.00363261$   
 $\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.05494666$   
 $b_o = 440.00$   
 $h_o = 190.00$   
 $b_{i2} = 459400.00$

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00314159$$

$$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159$$

$$Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, ns} = 2.00$$

$$bk = 500.00$$

$$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319$$

$$Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, ns} = 2.00$$

$$bk = 250.00$$

$$s = 100.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A.5), \text{ TBDY}), \text{ TBDY: } cc = 0.00238514$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$$

$$y1 = 0.0010172$$

$$sh1 = 0.00325505$$

$$ft1 = 339.0705$$

$$fy1 = 282.5587$$

$$su1 = 0.00325505$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056$$

$$su1 = 0.4*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), \text{ TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 282.5587$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0010172$$

$$sh2 = 0.00325505$$

$$ft2 = 339.0705$$

$$fy2 = 282.5587$$

$$su2 = 0.00325505$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), \text{ TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 282.5587$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0010172$$

$$shv = 0.00325505$$

$$ftv = 339.0705$$

$$fyv = 282.5587$$

$$suv = 0.00325505$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), \text{ TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 282.5587$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06215733$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.076284$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 427.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.08753205$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08753205$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1074257$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.9) = 0.22978211$$

$$Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 1.4097E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/d = 0.18571056$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1615.417$$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 5.23599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of  $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 9.2475766E-006$$

$$Mu = 1.4097E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 457.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00125106$$

$$N = 4716.808$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00591084$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.00591084$$

$$we (5.4c) = 0.00363261$$

$$ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666$$

$$bo = 440.00$$

ho = 190.00  
bi2 = 459400.00  
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00314159

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 500.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00  
From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
c = confinement factor = 1.03851  
y1 = 0.0010172  
sh1 = 0.00325505  
ft1 = 339.0705  
fy1 = 282.5587  
su1 = 0.00325505  
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056  
su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,  
For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.  
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with fs1 = fs = 282.5587  
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00  
y2 = 0.0010172  
sh2 = 0.00325505  
ft2 = 339.0705  
fy2 = 282.5587  
su2 = 0.00325505  
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056  
su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,  
For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.  
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with fs2 = fs = 282.5587  
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00  
yv = 0.0010172  
shv = 0.00325505  
ftv = 339.0705  
fyv = 282.5587  
suv = 0.00325505  
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00  
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056  
suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032  
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,  
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.  
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/lb)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with  $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06215733$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06215733$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.076284$   
and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 427.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1074257$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
--->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.22978211$   
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 1.4097E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006$

-----  
Calculation of ratio  $l_b/d$   
-----

Lap Length:  $l_b/d = 0.18571056$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1615.417$   
Calculation of  $l_b, \min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

-----  
Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$   
-----

-----  
Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 9.2475766E-006$   
 $Mu = 1.4097E+008$

-----  
with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 457.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00125106$   
 $N = 4716.808$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00591084$   
The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00591084$   
we (5.4c) = 0.00363261

ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666

bo = 440.00

ho = 190.00

bi2 = 459400.00

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00314159

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159

Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 500.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319

Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 250.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514

c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172

sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY  
For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.  
 with  $fsv = fs = 282.5587$   
 with  $Esv = Es = 200000.00$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.06215733$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.06215733$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.076284$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 427.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$   
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.08753205$   
 $2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.08753205$   
 $v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.1074257$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < vs,y2$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.22978211$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006$   
 -----  
 Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$   
 -----  
 Lap Length:  $lb/ld = 0.18571056$   
 $lb = 300.00$   
 $ld = 1615.417$   
 Calculation of  $lb,min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $ld,min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$   
 $fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $Ktr = 5.23599$   
 $Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$   
 where  $Atr_x, Atr_y$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$   
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 Calculation of  $Mu2$ -  
 -----  
 -----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 9.2475766E-006$   
 $Mu = 1.4097E+008$   
 -----  
 with full section properties:  
 $b = 250.00$   
 $d = 457.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00125106$   
 $N = 4716.808$   
 $fc = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00591084$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $c_u = 0.00591084$

$w_e$  (5.4c) = 0.00363261

$a_{se}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666

$b_o = 440.00$

$h_o = 190.00$

$b_{i2} = 459400.00$

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$

$p_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00314159

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 500.00$

$p_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00628319

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 250.00$

$s = 100.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY:  $c_c = 0.00238514$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$

$y_1 = 0.0010172$

$sh_1 = 0.00325505$

$ft_1 = 339.0705$

$fy_1 = 282.5587$

$su_1 = 0.00325505$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$

$su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu1_{nominal}$  and  $y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_1 = fs = 282.5587$

with  $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.0010172$

$sh_2 = 0.00325505$

$ft_2 = 339.0705$

$fy_2 = 282.5587$

$su_2 = 0.00325505$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.18571056$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

For calculation of  $esu2_{nominal}$  and  $y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , it is considered  
characteristic value  $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_2 = fs = 282.5587$

with  $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.0010172$

$sh_v = 0.00325505$

$ft_v = 339.0705$

$fy_v = 282.5587$

$su_v = 0.00325505$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$

$su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal}$  ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY:  $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$ ,

considering characteristic value  $fsyv = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY



For calculation of  $esuv\_nominal$  and  $y_v$ ,  $sh_v$ ,  $ft_v$ ,  $fy_v$ , it is considered characteristic value  $fs_v = fsv/1.2$ , from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1$ ,  $sh_1$ ,  $ft_1$ ,  $fy_1$ , are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with  $fs_v = fs = 282.5587$

with  $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.06215733$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.06215733$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.076284$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 427.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc$  (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096

$cc$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514

$c$  = confinement factor = 1.03851

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_1/fc) = 0.08753205$

$2 = Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs_2/fc) = 0.08753205$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.1074257$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su$  (4.9) = 0.22978211

$Mu = MRc$  (4.14) = 1.4097E+008

$u = su$  (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006

Calculation of ratio  $lb/ld$

Lap Length:  $lb/ld = 0.18571056$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 1615.417$

Calculation of  $lb_{min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$ld_{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $fy = 694.45$

$fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$Ktr = 5.23599$

$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$

where  $Atr_x$ ,  $Atr_y$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 493113.977$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $Vr1 = 493113.977$

$Vr1 = VCol$  ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) =  $knl \cdot VCol0$

$VCol0 = 493113.977$

$knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $Vs = Av \cdot fy \cdot d/s$ ' is replaced by ' $Vs + f \cdot Vf$ ' where  $Vf$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 33.00$ , but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$Mu = 3.0895806E-012$

$Vu = 9.8607613E-031$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 4716.808$   
 $A_g = 125000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 349068.643$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 381613.496$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 493113.977$   
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 493113.977$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f' \cdot V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 3.0895806E-012$   
 $\mu_v = 9.8607613E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 4716.808$   
 $A_g = 125000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 349068.643$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 381613.496$   
 $b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (a)  
 Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.95$   
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
 Consequently:  
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
 Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
 Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
 Section Height,  $H = 250.00$   
 Section Width,  $W = 500.00$   
 Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$   
 Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$   
 Secondary Member

Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length  $l_b = 300.00$   
No FRP Wrapping

#### Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -1.3676E+007$   
Shear Force,  $V_2 = -4557.939$   
Shear Force,  $V_3 = -4.1920510E-013$   
Axial Force,  $F = -4714.984$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc} = 2676.637$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$   
-Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 18.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00578405$   
 $u = y + p = 0.00578405$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00578405$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $M_y = 1.2198E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 3000.549  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.1093E+013$   
factor = 0.30  
 $A_g = 125000.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 4714.984$   
 $E_c * I_g = 7.0311E+013$

#### Calculation of Yielding Moment $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 4.0836281E-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 262.3043$   
 $d = 457.00$   
 $y = 0.29723032$   
 $A = 0.02358523$   
 $B = 0.01297347$   
with  $p_t = 0.00725935$   
 $p_c = 0.00725935$   
 $p_v = 0.0089092$   
 $N = 4714.984$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.0940919$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.6267960E-005$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.29592545$   
 $A = 0.0233341$   
 $B = 0.01281613$

with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.2321382$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1292.334$

Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$= 1$

$d_b = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 5.23599$

$A_{tr} = \min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} E = 0.1905806$

$d = 457.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w s) + 2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 157.0796$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$b_w = 250.00$

The term  $2 t_f / b_w (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 4714.984$

$A_g = 125000.00$

$f'_c E = 33.00$

$f_{yt} E = f_{yl} E = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b d) = 0.02342789$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 457.00$

$f'_c E = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

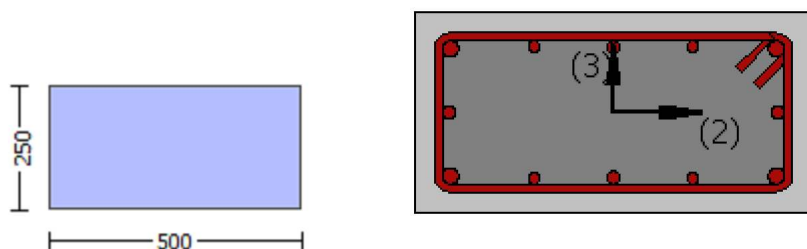
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.95$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 250.00$

Section Width,  $W = 500.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.3676E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -4557.939$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = 0.01695584$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 4557.939$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -4714.984$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 2676.637$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 439655.687$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0} = 439655.687$   
 $V_{Col} = 439655.687$   
 $knl = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.16815869$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 25.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 0.01695584$   
 $V_u = 4557.939$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 4714.984$   
 $A_g = 125000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 314159.265$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 332151.915$   
 $bw = 250.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -  
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\phi = 9.7245966E-005$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0005783 ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)$   
 $M_y = 1.2198E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 300.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.1093E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 125000.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 4714.984$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 7.0311E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 4.0836281\text{E-}006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 262.3043$   
 $d = 457.00$   
 $y = 0.29723032$   
 $A = 0.02358523$   
 $B = 0.01297347$   
with  $p_t = 0.00725935$   
 $p_c = 0.00725935$   
 $p_v = 0.0089092$   
 $N = 4714.984$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.0940919$   
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.6267960\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.29592545$   
 $A = 0.0233341$   
 $B = 0.01281613$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_d/l_d, \text{min} = 0.2321382$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1292.334$   
Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \text{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

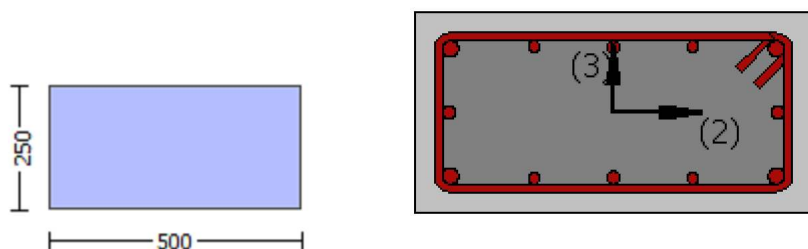
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\mu$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.95$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 250.00$

Section Width,  $W = 500.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03851

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -6.3058752E-032$

EDGE -B-



Shear Force,  $V_b = 6.3058752E-032$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -4716.808$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$   
   -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1137.257$   
   -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.14541623$   
 Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 46326.653$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 6.9490E+007$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 6.9490E+007$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 2.1109865E-005$   
 $M_u = 6.9490E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 500.00$   
 $d = 208.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 0.00137436$   
 $N = 4716.808$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_c (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00591084$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.00591084$

$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.00363261$

$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = 0.05494666$

$b_o = 440.00$

$h_o = 190.00$

$b_{i2} = 459400.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$

$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00314159$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 500.00$

$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00628319$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 250.00$

$s = 100.00$

```

fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
y1 = 0.0010172
sh1 = 0.00325505
ft1 = 339.0705
fy1 = 282.5587
su1 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 282.5587
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0010172
sh2 = 0.00325505
ft2 = 339.0705
fy2 = 282.5587
su2 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 282.5587
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0010172
shv = 0.00325505
ftv = 339.0705
fyv = 282.5587
suv = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 282.5587
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711
and confined core properties:
b = 440.00
d = 178.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12433132
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12433132
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04396246
Case/Assumption: Unconfinedsd full section - Steel rupture

```

satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\mu_u$  (4.9) = 0.25867449

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$  (4.14) = 6.9490E+007

$u = \mu_u$  (4.1) = 2.1109865E-005

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d = 0.18571056$

$I_b = 300.00$

$I_d = 1615.417$

Calculation of  $I_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$I_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 5.23599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 2.1109865E-005$

$\mu_u = 6.9490E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 500.00$

$d = 208.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 0.00137436$

$N = 4716.808$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi$ :  $\phi_u = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00591084$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.00591084$

$\phi_{we}$  (5.4c) = 0.00363261

$\phi_{ase}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666

$b_o = 440.00$

$h_o = 190.00$

$b_{i2} = 459400.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$

$\phi_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00314159

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 500.00$

$\phi_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00628319

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 250.00$

```

s = 100.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
y1 = 0.0010172
sh1 = 0.00325505
ft1 = 339.0705
fy1 = 282.5587
su1 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 282.5587
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0010172
sh2 = 0.00325505
ft2 = 339.0705
fy2 = 282.5587
su2 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 282.5587
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0010172
shv = 0.00325505
ftv = 339.0705
fyv = 282.5587
suv = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 282.5587
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711
and confined core properties:
b = 440.00
d = 178.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12433132
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12433132

```

$$v = A_{sl, mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.04396246$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.25867449$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 6.9490E+007$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 2.1109865E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1615.417$$

Calculation of  $l_b, min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d, min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 5.23599$$

$$A_{tr} = \min(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of  $M_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 2.1109865E-005$$

$$M_u = 6.9490E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 500.00$$

$$d = 208.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00137436$$

$$N = 4716.808$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \max(c_u, c_c) = 0.00591084$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00591084$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.00363261$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666$$

$$b_o = 440.00$$

$$h_o = 190.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 459400.00$$

$$p_{sh, min} = \min(p_{sh, x}, p_{sh, y}) = 0.00314159$$

$$p_{sh, x}(5.4d) = 0.00314159$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$$b_k = 500.00$$

$$p_{sh, y}(5.4d) = 0.00628319$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$$

No stirrups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711

and confined core properties:

b = 440.00

d = 178.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514

c = confinement factor = 1.03851

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.12433132$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12433132$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04396246$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.25867449$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 6.9490E+007$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 2.1109865E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1615.417$$

Calculation of  $l_b, \min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 5.23599$$

$$A_{tr} = \min(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of  $\mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 2.1109865E-005$$

$$M_u = 6.9490E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 500.00$$

$$d = 208.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00137436$$

$$N = 4716.808$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \max(c_u, c_c) = 0.00591084$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00591084$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.00363261$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666$$

$$b_o = 440.00$$

$$h_o = 190.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 459400.00$$

$$p_{sh, \min} = \min(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$$

$$p_{sh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00314159$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 500.00$$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
 Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
 No stirups, ns = 2.00  
 bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
 fywe = 694.45  
 fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
 c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
 sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711

and confined core properties:

b = 440.00

d = 178.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096



```

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12433132
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12433132
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04396246
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.25867449
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.9490E+007
u = su (4.1) = 2.1109865E-005

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.18571056
lb = 300.00
ld = 1615.417
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 5.23599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 12.00

```

#### Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 318579.655

```

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 318579.655
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO
VColO = 318579.655
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

```

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

```

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 6.2466256E-012
Vu = 6.3058752E-032
d = 0.8*h = 200.00
Nu = 4716.808
Ag = 125000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 174534.321
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs is multiplied by Col = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 381613.496
bw = 500.00

```

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 318579.655$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 318579.655$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 6.2466256E-012$

$\nu_u = 6.3058752E-032$

$d = 0.8 * h = 200.00$

$N_u = 4716.808$

$A_g = 125000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 174534.321$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 381613.496$

$b_w = 500.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.95$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 250.00$

Section Width,  $W = 500.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03851

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -9.8607613E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 9.8607613E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4716.808$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.1905806$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 93977.957$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 1.4097E+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 1.4097E+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.2475766E-006$

$M_u = 1.4097E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 457.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00125106$

$N = 4716.808$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00591084$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.00591084$

$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00363261$

$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = 0.05494666$

$b_o = 440.00$

$h_o = 190.00$

$b_{i2} = 459400.00$

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00314159$

$\phi_{psh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00314159$

$A_{stir} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 500.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 250.00

-----  
s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.076284

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 427.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096

```

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08753205
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08753205
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1074257
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22978211
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.18571056
lb = 300.00
ld = 1615.417
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 5.23599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 12.00

```

#### Calculation of Mu1-

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 9.2475766E-006
Mu = 1.4097E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 250.00
d = 457.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00125106
N = 4716.808
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00591084
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00591084
we (5.4c) = 0.00363261
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666
bo = 440.00
ho = 190.00
bi2 = 459400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00314159
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00

```

bk = 500.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319

Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 250.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514

c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172

sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.076284

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 427.00

```

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08753205
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08753205
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1074257
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22978211
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.18571056
lb = 300.00
ld = 1615.417
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 5.23599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 12.00

```

#### Calculation of Mu2+

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 9.2475766E-006
Mu = 1.4097E+008

```

#### with full section properties:

```

b = 250.00
d = 457.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00125106
N = 4716.808
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00591084
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00591084
we (5.4c) = 0.00363261
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666
bo = 440.00
ho = 190.00
bi2 = 459400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00314159
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159

```

Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 500.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
sh1 = 0.00325505  
ft1 = 339.0705  
fy1 = 282.5587  
su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172  
sh2 = 0.00325505  
ft2 = 339.0705  
fy2 = 282.5587  
su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172  
shv = 0.00325505  
ftv = 339.0705  
fyv = 282.5587  
suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.076284

and confined core properties:



$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 427.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1074257$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.22978211$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1615.417$   
 Calculation of  $l_b, \min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 9.2475766E-006$   
 $Mu = 1.4097E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 457.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00125106$   
 $N = 4716.808$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00591084$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00591084$   
 $we (5.4c) = 0.00363261$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666$   
 $bo = 440.00$   
 $ho = 190.00$   
 $bi_2 = 459400.00$   
 $psh, \min = \text{Min}(psh, x, psh, y) = 0.00314159$

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 500.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.076284$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 427.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1074257$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.22978211$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1615.417$   
 Calculation of  $l_b,min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d,min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 493113.977$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 493113.977$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 493113.977$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $Mu = 3.0895806E-012$   
 $Vu = 9.8607613E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 400.00$   
 $Nu = 4716.808$   
 $Ag = 125000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 349068.643$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$

Vs is multiplied by Col = 1.00  
s/d = 0.25  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 381613.496  
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 493113.977  
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO  
VColO = 493113.977  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*VF'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 33.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 2.00  
Mu = 3.0895806E-012  
Vu = 9.8607613E-031  
d = 0.8\*h = 400.00  
Nu = 4716.808  
Ag = 125000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 349068.643  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs is multiplied by Col = 1.00  
s/d = 0.25  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 381613.496  
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.95  
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00  
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56  
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444  
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00  
Section Height, H = 250.00  
Section Width, W = 500.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length lb = 300.00  
No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 1.3809565E-010$

Shear Force,  $V2 = 4557.939$

Shear Force,  $V3 = 4.1920510E-013$

Axial Force,  $F = -4714.984$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1137.257$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 402.1239$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.00576926$

$u = y + p = 0.00576926$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00576926$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 6.0846E+007$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.2733E+012$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 125000.00$

$f_c' = 33.00$

$N = 4714.984$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7578E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \min(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 9.3590852E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \min(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 262.3043$

$d = 208.00$

$y = 0.32628121$

$A = 0.02590973$

$B = 0.01563972$

with  $p_t = 0.01093516$

$p_c = 0.01093516$

$p_v = 0.00386658$

$N = 4714.984$

$b = 500.00$

$\rho = 0.20192308$

$y_{comp} = 3.2535920E-005$

with  $f_c = 33.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.32509118$

$A = 0.02563386$

$B = 0.01546688$

with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_d / I_d, \min = 0.2321382$

$l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1292.334$   
 Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $d_b = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $c_b = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.14541623$

$d = 208.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 157.0796$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$b_w = 500.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 4714.984$

$A_g = 125000.00$

$f'_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02573689$

$b = 500.00$

$d = 208.00$

$f'_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

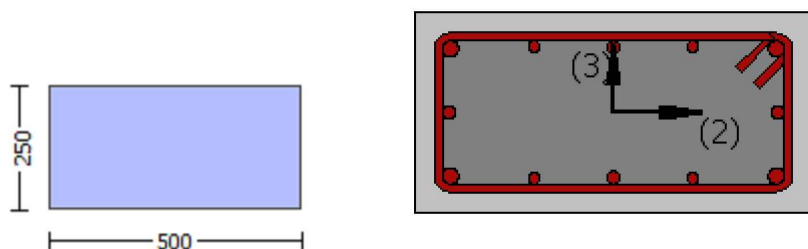
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.95$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 250.00$

Section Width,  $W = 500.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = 1.1202468E-009$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -4.1920510\text{E-}013$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = 1.3809565\text{E-}010$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 4.1920510\text{E-}013$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -4714.984$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 2676.637$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 1137.257$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 1137.257$   
   -Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 402.1239$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 282576.055$   
 $V_n ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{CoIO} = 282576.055$   
 $V_{CoI} = 282576.055$   
 $knl = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f'_c = 25.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 1.3809565\text{E-}010$   
 $V_u = 4.1920510\text{E-}013$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 200.00$   
 $N_u = 4714.984$   
 $A_g = 125000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 157079.633$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 332151.915$   
 $bw = 500.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -  
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\phi = 2.3884870\text{E-}020$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00576926 ((4.29), \text{Biskinis Phd})$   
 $M_y = 6.0846\text{E+}007$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1500.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.2733\text{E+}012$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 125000.00$   
 $f'_c = 33.00$   
 $N = 4714.984$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7578\text{E+}013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$



Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 9.3590852\text{E-}006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 262.3043$   
 $d = 208.00$   
 $y = 0.32628121$   
 $A = 0.02590973$   
 $B = 0.01563972$   
with  $p_t = 0.01093516$   
 $p_c = 0.01093516$   
 $p_v = 0.00386658$   
 $N = 4714.984$   
 $b = 500.00$   
 $" = 0.20192308$   
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 3.2535920\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.32509118$   
 $A = 0.02563386$   
 $B = 0.01546688$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_d/l_d, \text{min} = 0.2321382$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1292.334$   
Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \text{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

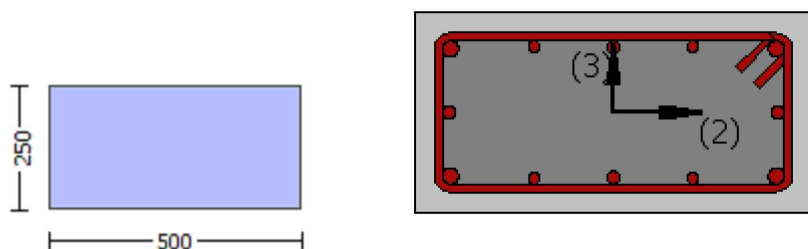
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.95$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 250.00$

Section Width,  $W = 500.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03851

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -6.3058752E-032$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 6.3058752E-032$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -4716.808$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$   
   -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1137.257$   
   -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.14541623$   
 Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 46326.653$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 6.9490E+007$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 6.9490E+007$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 2.1109865E-005$   
 $M_u = 6.9490E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 500.00$   
 $d = 208.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 0.00137436$   
 $N = 4716.808$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_c (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00591084$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.00591084$

$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.00363261$

$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = 0.05494666$

$b_o = 440.00$

$h_o = 190.00$

$b_{i2} = 459400.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$

$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00314159$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 500.00$

$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00628319$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 250.00$

$s = 100.00$

```

fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
y1 = 0.0010172
sh1 = 0.00325505
ft1 = 339.0705
fy1 = 282.5587
su1 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 282.5587
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0010172
sh2 = 0.00325505
ft2 = 339.0705
fy2 = 282.5587
su2 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 282.5587
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0010172
shv = 0.00325505
ftv = 339.0705
fyv = 282.5587
suv = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 282.5587
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711
and confined core properties:
b = 440.00
d = 178.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12433132
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12433132
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04396246
Case/Assumption: Unconfinedsd full section - Steel rupture

```

satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\mu_u$  (4.9) = 0.25867449

$M_u = M_{Rc}$  (4.14) = 6.9490E+007

$u = \mu_u$  (4.1) = 2.1109865E-005

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d = 0.18571056$

$I_b = 300.00$

$I_d = 1615.417$

Calculation of  $I_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$I_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 5.23599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 2.1109865E-005$

$M_u = 6.9490E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 500.00$

$d = 208.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 0.00137436$

$N = 4716.808$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \phi) = 0.00591084$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.00591084$

$\mu_{ue}$  (5.4c) = 0.00363261

$\mu_{ase}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666

$b_o = 440.00$

$h_o = 190.00$

$b_{i2} = 459400.00$

$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00314159$

$\mu_{psh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00314159

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 500.00$

$\mu_{psh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00628319

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 250.00$

```

s = 100.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
y1 = 0.0010172
sh1 = 0.00325505
ft1 = 339.0705
fy1 = 282.5587
su1 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 282.5587
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0010172
sh2 = 0.00325505
ft2 = 339.0705
fy2 = 282.5587
su2 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 282.5587
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0010172
shv = 0.00325505
ftv = 339.0705
fyv = 282.5587
suv = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 282.5587
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711
and confined core properties:
b = 440.00
d = 178.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12433132
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12433132

```

$$v = A_{sl, mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.04396246$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.25867449$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 6.9490E+007$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 2.1109865E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1615.417$$

Calculation of  $l_b, \min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 5.23599$$

$$A_{tr} = \min(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of  $M_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 2.1109865E-005$$

$$M_u = 6.9490E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 500.00$$

$$d = 208.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00137436$$

$$N = 4716.808$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \max(c_u, c_c) = 0.00591084$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } c_u = 0.00591084$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.00363261$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.05494666$$

$$b_o = 440.00$$

$$h_o = 190.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 459400.00$$

$$p_{sh, \min} = \min(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$$

$$p_{sh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00314159$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00628319$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$$

No stirrups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
sh1 = 0.00325505  
ft1 = 339.0705  
fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711

and confined core properties:

b = 440.00

d = 178.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514

c = confinement factor = 1.03851



$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.12433132$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12433132$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04396246$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.25867449$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 6.9490E+007$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 2.1109865E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1615.417$$

Calculation of  $l_b, \min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 5.23599$$

$$A_{tr} = \min(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of  $M_{u2}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 2.1109865E-005$$

$$M_u = 6.9490E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 500.00$$

$$d = 208.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00137436$$

$$N = 4716.808$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \max(c_u, c_c) = 0.00591084$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00591084$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.00363261$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666$$

$$b_o = 440.00$$

$$h_o = 190.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 459400.00$$

$$p_{sh, \min} = \min(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$$

$$p_{sh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00314159$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 500.00$$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
 Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
 No stirups, ns = 2.00  
 bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
 fywe = 694.45  
 fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
 c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
 sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711

and confined core properties:

b = 440.00

d = 178.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096

```

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12433132
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12433132
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04396246
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.25867449
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.9490E+007
u = su (4.1) = 2.1109865E-005

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.18571056
lb = 300.00
ld = 1615.417
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 5.23599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 12.00

```

#### Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 318579.655

```

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 318579.655
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO
VColO = 318579.655
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

```

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

```

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 6.2466256E-012
Vu = 6.3058752E-032
d = 0.8*h = 200.00
Nu = 4716.808
Ag = 125000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 174534.321
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs is multiplied by Col = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 381613.496
bw = 500.00

```

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 318579.655$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 318579.655$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 6.2466256E-012$

$\nu_u = 6.3058752E-032$

$d = 0.8 * h = 200.00$

$N_u = 4716.808$

$A_g = 125000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 174534.321$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 381613.496$

$b_w = 500.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.95$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 250.00$

Section Width,  $W = 500.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03851

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -9.8607613E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 9.8607613E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4716.808$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.1905806$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 93977.957$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 1.4097E+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 1.4097E+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.2475766E-006$

$M_u = 1.4097E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 457.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00125106$

$N = 4716.808$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00591084$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.00591084$

$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00363261$

$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = 0.05494666$

$b_o = 440.00$

$h_o = 190.00$

$b_{i2} = 459400.00$

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00314159$

$\phi_{psh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00314159$

$A_{stir} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 500.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 250.00

-----  
s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.076284

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 427.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096

```

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08753205
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08753205
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1074257
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22978211
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.18571056
lb = 300.00
ld = 1615.417
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 5.23599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 12.00

```

#### Calculation of Mu1-

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 9.2475766E-006
Mu = 1.4097E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 250.00
d = 457.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00125106
N = 4716.808
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00591084
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00591084
we (5.4c) = 0.00363261
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666
bo = 440.00
ho = 190.00
bi2 = 459400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00314159
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00

```

bk = 500.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319

Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 250.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514

c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172

sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.076284

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 427.00



```

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08753205
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08753205
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1074257
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22978211
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.18571056
lb = 300.00
ld = 1615.417
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 5.23599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 12.00

```

#### Calculation of Mu2+

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 9.2475766E-006
Mu = 1.4097E+008

```

#### with full section properties:

```

b = 250.00
d = 457.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00125106
N = 4716.808
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00591084
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00591084
we (5.4c) = 0.00363261
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666
bo = 440.00
ho = 190.00
bi2 = 459400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00314159
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159

```

Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 500.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
sh1 = 0.00325505  
ft1 = 339.0705  
fy1 = 282.5587  
su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172  
sh2 = 0.00325505  
ft2 = 339.0705  
fy2 = 282.5587  
su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172  
shv = 0.00325505  
ftv = 339.0705  
fyv = 282.5587  
suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.076284

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 427.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1074257$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.22978211$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1615.417$   
 Calculation of  $l_b, \min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.2475766E-006$   
 $Mu = 1.4097E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 457.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00125106$   
 $N = 4716.808$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00591084$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00591084$   
 $we (5.4c) = 0.00363261$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666$   
 $bo = 440.00$   
 $ho = 190.00$   
 $bi2 = 459400.00$   
 $psh, \min = \text{Min}(psh, x, psh, y) = 0.00314159$

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159  
 Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
 No stirups, ns = 2.00  
 bk = 500.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
 Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
 No stirups, ns = 2.00  
 bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
 fywe = 694.45  
 fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
 c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
 sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.076284$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 427.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1074257$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.22978211$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1615.417$   
 Calculation of  $l_b,min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d,min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 493113.977$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 493113.977$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 493113.977$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $Mu = 3.0895806E-012$   
 $Vu = 9.8607613E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 400.00$   
 $Nu = 4716.808$   
 $Ag = 125000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 349068.643$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$

Vs is multiplied by Col = 1.00  
s/d = 0.25  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 381613.496  
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 493113.977  
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO  
VColO = 493113.977  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*VF'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 33.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 2.00  
Mu = 3.0895806E-012  
Vu = 9.8607613E-031  
d = 0.8\*h = 400.00  
Nu = 4716.808  
Ag = 125000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 349068.643  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs is multiplied by Col = 1.00  
s/d = 0.25  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 381613.496  
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.95  
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00  
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56  
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444  
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00  
Section Height, H = 250.00  
Section Width, W = 500.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length lb = 300.00  
No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 0.01695584$   
Shear Force,  $V2 = 4557.939$   
Shear Force,  $V3 = 4.1920510E-013$   
Axial Force,  $F = -4714.984$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.0005783$   
 $u = y + p = 0.0005783$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (My * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0005783$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))  
 $My = 1.2198E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) =  $300.00$   
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.1093E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $Ag = 125000.00$   
 $fc' = 33.00$   
 $N = 4714.984$   
 $E_c * I_g = 7.0311E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $My$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $My$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$   
 $y_{ten} = 4.0836281E-006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 262.3043$   
 $d = 457.00$   
 $y = 0.29723032$   
 $A = 0.02358523$   
 $B = 0.01297347$   
with  $pt = 0.00725935$   
 $pc = 0.00725935$   
 $pv = 0.0089092$   
 $N = 4714.984$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.0940919$   
 $y_{comp} = 1.6267960E-005$   
with  $fc = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.29592545$   
 $A = 0.0233341$   
 $B = 0.01281613$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_d / I_{d,min} = 0.2321382$

$l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1292.334$   
 Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $d_b = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $c_b = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $p$  -  
 -----

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.1905806$

$d = 457.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 157.0796$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$b_w = 250.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 4714.984$

$A_g = 125000.00$

$f'_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02342789$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 457.00$

$f'_{cE} = 33.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

-----  
**Calculation No. 9**



column C1, Floor 1

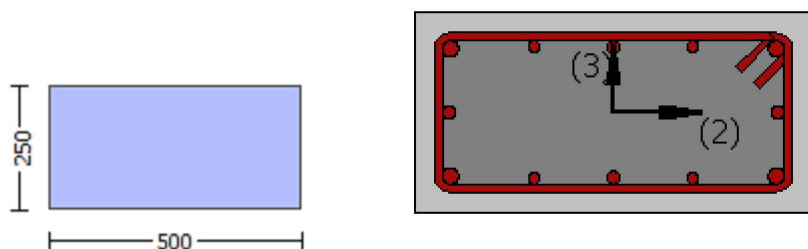
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.95$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 250.00$

Section Width,  $W = 500.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.6521E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -5505.965$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = 0.02048256$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 5505.965$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -4714.605$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st} = 1137.257$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 1539.38$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 376907.439$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0} = 376907.439$   
 $V_{Col} = 376907.439$   
 $knl = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.03718818$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 25.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 4.00$   
 $M_u = 1.6521E+007$   
 $V_u = 5505.965$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 4714.605$   
 $A_g = 125000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 314159.265$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 332151.915$   
 $bw = 250.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END A -  
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\phi = 0.0002151$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00578404 ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)$   
 $M_y = 1.2198E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 3000.549  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.1093E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 125000.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 4714.605$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 7.0311E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 4.0836273\text{E-}006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 262.3043$   
 $d = 457.00$   
 $y = 0.29723018$   
 $A = 0.02358521$   
 $B = 0.01297345$   
with  $p_t = 0.00725935$   
 $p_c = 0.00725935$   
 $p_v = 0.0089092$   
 $N = 4714.605$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.0940919$   
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.6267962\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.29592542$   
 $A = 0.02333411$   
 $B = 0.01281613$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_d/l_d, \text{min} = 0.2321382$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1292.334$   
Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \text{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

**Calculation No. 10**

column C1, Floor 1

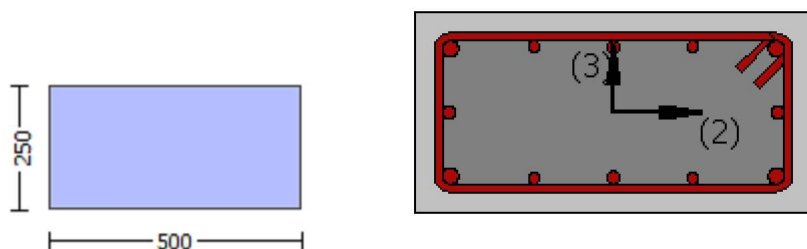
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\mu$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.95$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 250.00$

Section Width,  $W = 500.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03851

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -6.3058752E-032$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 6.3058752E-032$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -4716.808$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$   
   -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1137.257$   
   -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.14541623$   
 Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 46326.653$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 6.9490E+007$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 6.9490E+007$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 2.1109865E-005$   
 $M_u = 6.9490E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 500.00$   
 $d = 208.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 0.00137436$   
 $N = 4716.808$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00591084$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.00591084$

we (5.4c)  $= 0.00363261$

ase ((5.4d), TBDY)  $= 0.05494666$

$b_o = 440.00$

$h_o = 190.00$

$b_{i2} = 459400.00$

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$

$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00314159$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 500.00$

$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00628319$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 250.00$

$s = 100.00$

```

fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
y1 = 0.0010172
sh1 = 0.00325505
ft1 = 339.0705
fy1 = 282.5587
su1 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 282.5587
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0010172
sh2 = 0.00325505
ft2 = 339.0705
fy2 = 282.5587
su2 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 282.5587
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0010172
shv = 0.00325505
ftv = 339.0705
fyv = 282.5587
suv = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 282.5587
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711
and confined core properties:
b = 440.00
d = 178.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12433132
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12433132
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04396246
Case/Assumption: Unconfinedsd full section - Steel rupture

```

satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\mu_u$  (4.9) = 0.25867449

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$  (4.14) = 6.9490E+007

$u = \mu_u$  (4.1) = 2.1109865E-005

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d = 0.18571056$

$I_b = 300.00$

$I_d = 1615.417$

Calculation of  $I_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$I_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 5.23599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 2.1109865E-005$

$\mu_u = 6.9490E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 500.00$

$d = 208.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 0.00137436$

$N = 4716.808$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi$ :  $\phi_u = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00591084$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.00591084$

$\phi_{we}$  (5.4c) = 0.00363261

$\phi_{ase}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666

$b_o = 440.00$

$h_o = 190.00$

$b_{i2} = 459400.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$

$\phi_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00314159

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 500.00$

$\phi_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00628319

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 250.00$

```

s = 100.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
y1 = 0.0010172
sh1 = 0.00325505
ft1 = 339.0705
fy1 = 282.5587
su1 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 282.5587
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0010172
sh2 = 0.00325505
ft2 = 339.0705
fy2 = 282.5587
su2 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 282.5587
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0010172
shv = 0.00325505
ftv = 339.0705
fyv = 282.5587
suv = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 282.5587
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711
and confined core properties:
b = 440.00
d = 178.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12433132
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12433132

```



$v = A_{sl, mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.04396246$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s, y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su(4.9) = 0.25867449$   
 $Mu = MRc(4.14) = 6.9490E+007$   
 $u = su(4.1) = 2.1109865E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b / l_d = 0.18571056$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1615.417$   
 Calculation of  $l_b, min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr, x}, A_{tr, y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr, x}$ ,  $A_{tr, y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 2.1109865E-005$   
 $Mu = 6.9490E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 500.00$   
 $d = 208.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 0.00137436$   
 $N = 4716.808$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00591084$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00591084$   
 $w_e(5.4c) = 0.00363261$   
 $ase((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666$   
 $bo = 440.00$   
 $ho = 190.00$   
 $bi2 = 459400.00$   
 $psh, min = \text{Min}(psh, x, psh, y) = 0.00314159$   
 $psh, x(5.4d) = 0.00314159$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $bk = 500.00$   
 $psh, y(5.4d) = 0.00628319$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
sh1 = 0.00325505  
ft1 = 339.0705  
fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711

and confined core properties:

b = 440.00

d = 178.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514

c = confinement factor = 1.03851

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.12433132$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12433132$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04396246$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.25867449$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 6.9490E+007$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 2.1109865E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1615.417$$

Calculation of  $l_b$ ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d$ ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 5.23599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of  $M_u2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 2.1109865E-005$$

$$M_u = 6.9490E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 500.00$$

$$d = 208.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00137436$$

$$N = 4716.808$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00591084$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } c_u = 0.00591084$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.00363261$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.05494666$$

$$b_o = 440.00$$

$$h_o = 190.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 459400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$$

$$p_{sh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00314159$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 500.00$$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
 Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
 No stirups, ns = 2.00  
 bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
 fywe = 694.45  
 fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
 c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
 sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711

and confined core properties:

b = 440.00

d = 178.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096

```

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12433132
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12433132
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04396246
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.25867449
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.9490E+007
u = su (4.1) = 2.1109865E-005

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.18571056
lb = 300.00
ld = 1615.417
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 5.23599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 12.00

```

#### Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 318579.655

```

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 318579.655
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO
VColO = 318579.655
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

```

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

```

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 6.2466256E-012
Vu = 6.3058752E-032
d = 0.8*h = 200.00
Nu = 4716.808
Ag = 125000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 174534.321
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs is multiplied by Col = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 381613.496
bw = 500.00

```

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 318579.655$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 318579.655$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 6.2466256E-012$

$\nu_u = 6.3058752E-032$

$d = 0.8 * h = 200.00$

$N_u = 4716.808$

$A_g = 125000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 174534.321$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 381613.496$

$b_w = 500.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.95$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 250.00$

Section Width,  $W = 500.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03851

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -9.8607613E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 9.8607613E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4716.808$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.1905806$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 93977.957$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 1.4097E+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 1.4097E+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.2475766E-006$

$M_u = 1.4097E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 457.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00125106$

$N = 4716.808$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00591084$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.00591084$

$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00363261$

$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.05494666$

$b_o = 440.00$

$h_o = 190.00$

$b_{i2} = 459400.00$

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00314159$

$\phi_{psh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00314159$

$A_{stir} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 500.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
 Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
 No stirups, ns = 2.00  
 bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
 fywe = 694.45  
 fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
 c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
 sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.076284

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 427.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096



```

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08753205
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08753205
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1074257
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22978211
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.18571056
lb = 300.00
ld = 1615.417
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 5.23599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 12.00

```

#### Calculation of Mu1-

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 9.2475766E-006
Mu = 1.4097E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 250.00
d = 457.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00125106
N = 4716.808
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00591084
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00591084
we (5.4c) = 0.00363261
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666
bo = 440.00
ho = 190.00
bi2 = 459400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00314159
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00

```

bk = 500.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319

Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 250.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514

c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172

sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.076284

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 427.00

```

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08753205
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08753205
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1074257
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22978211
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006

```

Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.18571056
lb = 300.00
ld = 1615.417
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 5.23599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 12.00

```

Calculation of Mu<sub>2+</sub>

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 9.2475766E-006
Mu = 1.4097E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 250.00
d = 457.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00125106
N = 4716.808
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00591084
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00591084
we (5.4c) = 0.00363261
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666
bo = 440.00
ho = 190.00
bi2 = 459400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00314159
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159

```

Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 500.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
sh1 = 0.00325505  
ft1 = 339.0705  
fy1 = 282.5587  
su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172  
sh2 = 0.00325505  
ft2 = 339.0705  
fy2 = 282.5587  
su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172  
shv = 0.00325505  
ftv = 339.0705  
fyv = 282.5587  
suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.076284

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 427.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1074257$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.22978211$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1615.417$   
 Calculation of  $l_b, \min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.2475766E-006$   
 $Mu = 1.4097E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 457.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00125106$   
 $N = 4716.808$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00591084$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00591084$   
 $we (5.4c) = 0.00363261$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666$   
 $bo = 440.00$   
 $ho = 190.00$   
 $bi2 = 459400.00$   
 $psh, \min = \text{Min}(psh, x, psh, y) = 0.00314159$

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 500.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.076284$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 427.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1074257$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.22978211$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1615.417$   
 Calculation of  $l_b,min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d,min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 493113.977$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 493113.977$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 493113.977$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $Mu = 3.0895806E-012$   
 $Vu = 9.8607613E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 400.00$   
 $Nu = 4716.808$   
 $Ag = 125000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 349068.643$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$

Vs is multiplied by Col = 1.00  
s/d = 0.25  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 381613.496  
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 493113.977  
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO  
VColO = 493113.977  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*VF'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 33.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 2.00  
Mu = 3.0895806E-012  
Vu = 9.8607613E-031  
d = 0.8\*h = 400.00  
Nu = 4716.808  
Ag = 125000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 349068.643  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs is multiplied by Col = 1.00  
s/d = 0.25  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 381613.496  
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.95  
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00  
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56  
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444  
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00  
Section Height, H = 250.00  
Section Width, W = 500.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length lb = 300.00  
No FRP Wrapping



## Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 1.3519525\text{E-}009$

Shear Force,  $V2 = -5505.965$

Shear Force,  $V3 = -5.0639738\text{E-}013$

Axial Force,  $F = -4714.605$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{lt} = 1137.257$

-Compression:  $As_{lc} = 1539.38$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1137.257$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 402.1239$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.02636881$

$u = y + p = 0.02636881$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00576926$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 6.0846\text{E+}007$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 5.2733\text{E+}012$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 125000.00$

$f_c' = 33.00$

$N = 4714.605$

$E_c * I_g = 1.7578\text{E+}013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 9.3590834\text{E-}006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 262.3043$

$d = 208.00$

$y = 0.32628107$

$A = 0.02590972$

$B = 0.01563971$

with  $p_t = 0.01093516$

$p_c = 0.01093516$

$p_v = 0.00386658$

$N = 4714.605$

$b = 500.00$

$" = 0.20192308$

$y_{comp} = 3.2535924\text{E-}005$

with  $f_c = 33.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.32509114$

$A = 0.02563387$

$B = 0.01546688$

with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_d / I_{d,min} = 0.2321382$

$l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1292.334$   
 Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.02059956$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.14541623$   
 $d = 208.00$   
 $s = 0.00$   
 $t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$   
 $A_v = 157.0796$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
 $b_w = 500.00$   
 The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution  
 where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength  
 All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.  
 $NUD = 4714.605$   
 $A_g = 125000.00$   
 $f'_c E = 33.00$   
 $f_{yt} E = f_{yl} E = 0.00$   
 $p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02573689$   
 $b = 500.00$   
 $d = 208.00$   
 $f'_c E = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

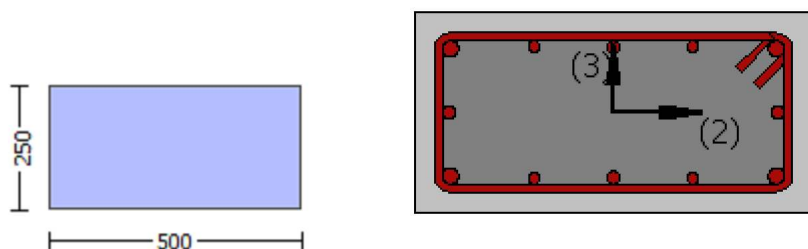
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.95$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 250.00$

Section Width,  $W = 500.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = 1.3519525E-009$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -5.0639738E-013$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = 1.6811803E-010$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 5.0639738E-013$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -4714.605$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 1137.257$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 1539.38$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$   
   -Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1137.257$   
   -Middle:  $As_{mid} = 402.1239$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 282575.979$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{ColO} = 282575.979$   
 $V_{Col} = 282575.979$   
 $knl = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 25.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 1.3519525E-009$   
 $V_u = 5.0639738E-013$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 200.00$   
 $N_u = 4714.605$   
 $A_g = 125000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 157079.633$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 332151.915$   
 $bw = 500.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END A -  
 for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\phi = 6.2240403E-020$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00576926 ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)$   
 $M_y = 6.0846E+007$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1500.00  
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.2733E+012$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 125000.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 4714.605$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7578E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 9.3590834\text{E-}006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 262.3043$   
 $d = 208.00$   
 $y = 0.32628107$   
 $A = 0.02590972$   
 $B = 0.01563971$   
with  $p_t = 0.01093516$   
 $p_c = 0.01093516$   
 $p_v = 0.00386658$   
 $N = 4714.605$   
 $b = 500.00$   
 $" = 0.20192308$   
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 3.2535924\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.32509114$   
 $A = 0.02563387$   
 $B = 0.01546688$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_d/l_d, \text{min} = 0.2321382$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1292.334$   
Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \text{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

## Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

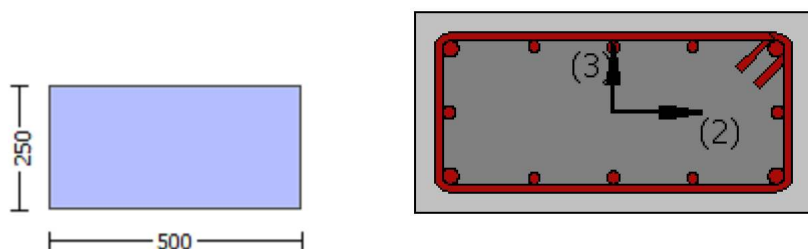
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\mu$  )

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.95$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 250.00$

Section Width,  $W = 500.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03851

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -6.3058752E-032$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 6.3058752E-032$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -4716.808$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$   
   -Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 1137.257$   
   -Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.14541623$   
 Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 46326.653$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 6.9490E+007$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 6.9490E+007$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 2.1109865E-005$   
 $M_u = 6.9490E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 500.00$   
 $d = 208.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 0.00137436$   
 $N = 4716.808$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00591084$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.00591084$

$\phi_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00363261$

$\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.05494666$

$b_o = 440.00$

$h_o = 190.00$

$b_{i2} = 459400.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$

$\phi_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00314159$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 500.00$

$\phi_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00628319$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 250.00$

$s = 100.00$

```

fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
y1 = 0.0010172
sh1 = 0.00325505
ft1 = 339.0705
fy1 = 282.5587
su1 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.18571056
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 282.5587
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0010172
sh2 = 0.00325505
ft2 = 339.0705
fy2 = 282.5587
su2 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 282.5587
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0010172
shv = 0.00325505
ftv = 339.0705
fyv = 282.5587
suv = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.18571056
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 282.5587
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711
and confined core properties:
b = 440.00
d = 178.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12433132
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12433132
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04396246
Case/Assumption: Unconfinedsd full section - Steel rupture

```



satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\mu_u$  (4.9) = 0.25867449

$M_u = M_{Rc}$  (4.14) = 6.9490E+007

$u = \mu_u$  (4.1) = 2.1109865E-005

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d = 0.18571056$

$I_b = 300.00$

$I_d = 1615.417$

Calculation of  $I_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$I_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 5.23599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 2.1109865E-005$

$M_u = 6.9490E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 500.00$

$d = 208.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 0.00137436$

$N = 4716.808$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi$ :  $\phi_u = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00591084$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.00591084$

$\phi_{we}$  (5.4c) = 0.00363261

$\phi_{ase}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666

$b_o = 440.00$

$h_o = 190.00$

$b_{i2} = 459400.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$

$\phi_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00314159

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 500.00$

$\phi_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00628319

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 250.00$

```

s = 100.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
y1 = 0.0010172
sh1 = 0.00325505
ft1 = 339.0705
fy1 = 282.5587
su1 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 282.5587
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0010172
sh2 = 0.00325505
ft2 = 339.0705
fy2 = 282.5587
su2 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 282.5587
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0010172
shv = 0.00325505
ftv = 339.0705
fyv = 282.5587
suv = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 282.5587
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711
and confined core properties:
b = 440.00
d = 178.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12433132
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12433132

```

$v = A_{sl, mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.04396246$   
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s, y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->  
 $\mu_u (4.9) = 0.25867449$   
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 6.9490E+007$   
 $u = \mu_u (4.1) = 2.1109865E-005$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b / l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b / l_d = 0.18571056$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1615.417$

Calculation of  $l_b, min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d, min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 5.23599$

$A_{tr} = \min(A_{tr, x}, A_{tr, y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr, x}$ ,  $A_{tr, y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 2.1109865E-005$

$\mu_u = 6.9490E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 500.00$

$d = 208.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 0.00137436$

$N = 4716.808$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_{cu}$ :  $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \max(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00591084$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.00591084$

$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00363261$

$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666$

$b_o = 440.00$

$h_o = 190.00$

$b_{i2} = 459400.00$

$\phi_{psh, min} = \min(\phi_{psh, x}, \phi_{psh, y}) = 0.00314159$

$\phi_{psh, x} (5.4d) = 0.00314159$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 500.00$

$\phi_{psh, y} (5.4d) = 0.00628319$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
sh1 = 0.00325505  
ft1 = 339.0705  
fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711

and confined core properties:

b = 440.00

d = 178.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514

c = confinement factor = 1.03851

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.12433132$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12433132$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04396246$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.25867449$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 6.9490E+007$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 2.1109865E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1615.417$$

Calculation of  $l_b, min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d, min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 5.23599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of  $M_{u2}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 2.1109865E-005$$

$$M_u = 6.9490E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 500.00$$

$$d = 208.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00137436$$

$$N = 4716.808$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00591084$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } c_u = 0.00591084$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.00363261$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.05494666$$

$$b_o = 440.00$$

$$h_o = 190.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 459400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$$

$$p_{sh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00314159$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 500.00$$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711

and confined core properties:

b = 440.00

d = 178.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096

```

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12433132
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12433132
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04396246
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.25867449
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.9490E+007
u = su (4.1) = 2.1109865E-005

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.18571056
lb = 300.00
ld = 1615.417
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 5.23599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 12.00

```

#### Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 318579.655

```

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 318579.655
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO
VColO = 318579.655
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

```

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

```

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 6.2466256E-012
Vu = 6.3058752E-032
d = 0.8*h = 200.00
Nu = 4716.808
Ag = 125000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 174534.321
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs is multiplied by Col = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 381613.496
bw = 500.00

```

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 318579.655$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 318579.655$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 6.2466256E-012$

$\nu_u = 6.3058752E-032$

$d = 0.8 * h = 200.00$

$N_u = 4716.808$

$A_g = 125000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 174534.321$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 381613.496$

$b_w = 500.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcrcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.95$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 250.00$

Section Width,  $W = 500.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03851

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping



## Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -9.8607613E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 9.8607613E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4716.808$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.1905806$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 93977.957$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 1.4097E+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 1.4097E+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.2475766E-006$

$M_u = 1.4097E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 457.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00125106$

$N = 4716.808$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00591084$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.00591084$

$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00363261$

$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.05494666$

$b_o = 440.00$

$h_o = 190.00$

$b_{i2} = 459400.00$

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00314159$

$\phi_{psh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00314159$

$A_{stir} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 500.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
 Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
 No stirups, ns = 2.00  
 bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
 fywe = 694.45  
 fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
 c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
 sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.076284

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 427.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096

```

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08753205
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08753205
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1074257
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22978211
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.18571056
lb = 300.00
ld = 1615.417
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 5.23599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 12.00

```

#### Calculation of Mu1-

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 9.2475766E-006
Mu = 1.4097E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 250.00
d = 457.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00125106
N = 4716.808
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00591084
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00591084
we (5.4c) = 0.00363261
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666
bo = 440.00
ho = 190.00
bi2 = 459400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00314159
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00

```

bk = 500.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319

Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 250.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514

c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172

sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.076284

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 427.00

```

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08753205
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08753205
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1074257
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22978211
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.18571056
lb = 300.00
ld = 1615.417
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 5.23599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 12.00

```

Calculation of Mu2+

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 9.2475766E-006
Mu = 1.4097E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 250.00
d = 457.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00125106
N = 4716.808
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00591084
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00591084
we (5.4c) = 0.00363261
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666
bo = 440.00
ho = 190.00
bi2 = 459400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00314159
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159

```

Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 500.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
sh1 = 0.00325505  
ft1 = 339.0705  
fy1 = 282.5587  
su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172  
sh2 = 0.00325505  
ft2 = 339.0705  
fy2 = 282.5587  
su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172  
shv = 0.00325505  
ftv = 339.0705  
fyv = 282.5587  
suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.076284

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 427.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1074257$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.22978211$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1615.417$   
 Calculation of  $l_b, \min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.2475766E-006$   
 $Mu = 1.4097E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 457.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00125106$   
 $N = 4716.808$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00591084$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00591084$   
 $we (5.4c) = 0.00363261$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666$   
 $bo = 440.00$   
 $ho = 190.00$   
 $bi2 = 459400.00$   
 $psh, \min = \text{Min}(psh, x, psh, y) = 0.00314159$

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 500.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733



$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.076284$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 427.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1074257$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.22978211$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1615.417$   
 Calculation of  $l_b,min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d,min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 493113.977$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 493113.977$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 493113.977$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $Mu = 3.0895806E-012$   
 $Vu = 9.8607613E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 400.00$   
 $Nu = 4716.808$   
 $Ag = 125000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 349068.643$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$

Vs is multiplied by Col = 1.00  
s/d = 0.25  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 381613.496  
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 493113.977  
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO  
VColO = 493113.977  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*VF'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 33.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 2.00  
Mu = 3.0895806E-012  
Vu = 9.8607613E-031  
d = 0.8\*h = 400.00  
Nu = 4716.808  
Ag = 125000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 349068.643  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs is multiplied by Col = 1.00  
s/d = 0.25  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 381613.496  
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (a)  
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.95  
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 33.00  
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 555.56  
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 26999.444  
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00  
Section Height, H = 250.00  
Section Width, W = 500.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length lb = 300.00  
No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = -1.6521\text{E}+007$

Shear Force,  $V2 = -5505.965$

Shear Force,  $V3 = -5.0639738\text{E}-013$

Axial Force,  $F = -4714.605$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{lt} = 1137.257$

-Compression:  $As_{lc} = 1539.38$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{l,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $DbL = 18.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.03578404$

$u = y + p = 0.03578404$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00578404$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 1.2198\text{E}+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) =  $3000.549$

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} * E_c * I_g = 2.1093\text{E}+013$

factor =  $0.30$

$A_g = 125000.00$

$f_c' = 33.00$

$N = 4714.605$

$E_c * I_g = 7.0311\text{E}+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 4.0836273\text{E}-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 262.3043$

$d = 457.00$

$y = 0.29723018$

$A = 0.02358521$

$B = 0.01297345$

with  $p_t = 0.00725935$

$p_c = 0.00725935$

$p_v = 0.0089092$

$N = 4714.605$

$b = 250.00$

$" = 0.0940919$

$y_{comp} = 1.6267962\text{E}-005$

with  $f_c = 33.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.29592542$

$A = 0.02333411$

$B = 0.01281613$

with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_d / I_{d,min} = 0.2321382$

$l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1292.334$   
 Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $p$  -  
 -----

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.03$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.1905806$

$d = 457.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 157.0796$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$b_w = 250.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 4714.605$

$A_g = 125000.00$

$f'_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02342789$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 457.00$

$f'_{cE} = 33.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)  
 -----

**Calculation No. 13**

column C1, Floor 1

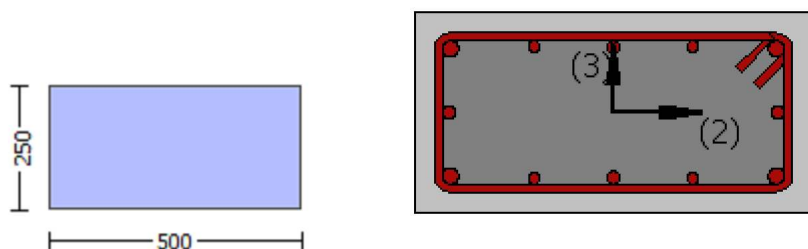
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.95$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 250.00$

Section Width,  $W = 500.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = -1.6521E+007$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -5505.965$   
 EDGE -B-  
 Bending Moment,  $M_b = 0.02048256$   
 Shear Force,  $V_b = 5505.965$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -4714.605$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st} = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc} = 2676.637$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $A_{st,ten} = 829.3805$   
   -Compression:  $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$   
   -Middle:  $A_{st,mid} = 1017.876$   
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 18.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 439655.612$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{Col0} = 439655.612$   
 $V_{Col} = 439655.612$   
 $knl = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.20313486$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 25.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $\mu_u = 0.02048256$   
 $V_u = 5505.965$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 400.00$   
 $N_u = 4714.605$   
 $A_g = 125000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 314159.265$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.25$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
 From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 332151.915$   
 $bw = 250.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -  
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\phi = 0.00011747$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0005783 ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)$   
 $M_y = 1.2198E+008$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) =  $300.00$   
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 2.1093E+013$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 125000.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 4714.605$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 7.0311E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 4.0836273\text{E-}006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 262.3043$   
 $d = 457.00$   
 $y = 0.29723018$   
 $A = 0.02358521$   
 $B = 0.01297345$   
with  $p_t = 0.00725935$   
 $p_c = 0.00725935$   
 $p_v = 0.0089092$   
 $N = 4714.605$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $" = 0.0940919$   
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.6267962\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.29592542$   
 $A = 0.02333411$   
 $B = 0.01281613$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_d/l_d, \text{min} = 0.2321382$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1292.334$   
Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \text{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

**Calculation No. 14**

column C1, Floor 1

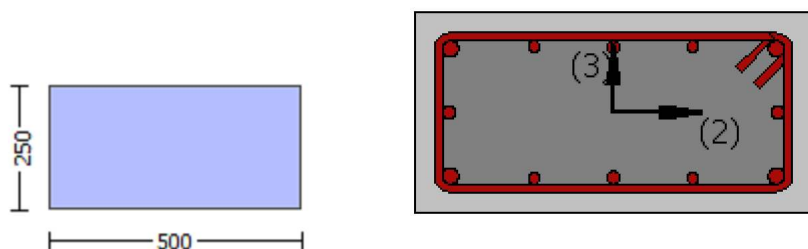
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\mu$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.95$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 250.00$

Section Width,  $W = 500.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03851

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -6.3058752E-032$

EDGE -B-



Shear Force,  $V_b = 6.3058752E-032$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4716.808$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1137.257$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.14541623$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 46326.653$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 6.9490E+007$

$Mu_{1+} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 6.9490E+007$

$Mu_{2+} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $Mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 2.1109865E-005$

$M_u = 6.9490E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 500.00$

$d = 208.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 0.00137436$

$N = 4716.808$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00591084$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_u = 0.00591084$

$\phi_{ue}$  (5.4c) = 0.00363261

$\phi_{ase}$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666

$b_o = 440.00$

$h_o = 190.00$

$b_{i2} = 459400.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$

$\phi_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00314159

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 500.00$

$\phi_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00628319

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 250.00$

$s = 100.00$

```

fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
y1 = 0.0010172
sh1 = 0.00325505
ft1 = 339.0705
fy1 = 282.5587
su1 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.18571056
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 282.5587
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0010172
sh2 = 0.00325505
ft2 = 339.0705
fy2 = 282.5587
su2 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 282.5587
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0010172
shv = 0.00325505
ftv = 339.0705
fyv = 282.5587
suv = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.18571056
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 282.5587
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711
and confined core properties:
b = 440.00
d = 178.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12433132
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12433132
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04396246
Case/Assumption: Unconfinedsd full section - Steel rupture

```

satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\mu_u$  (4.9) = 0.25867449

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$  (4.14) = 6.9490E+007

$u = \mu_u$  (4.1) = 2.1109865E-005

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d = 0.18571056$

$I_b = 300.00$

$I_d = 1615.417$

Calculation of  $I_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$I_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 5.23599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 2.1109865E-005$

$\mu_u = 6.9490E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 500.00$

$d = 208.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 0.00137436$

$N = 4716.808$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \phi) = 0.00591084$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.00591084$

$\mu_u$  (5.4c) = 0.00363261

$\mu_u$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666

$b_o = 440.00$

$h_o = 190.00$

$b_{i2} = 459400.00$

$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$

$\mu_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00314159

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 500.00$

$\mu_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00628319

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 250.00$

```

s = 100.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
y1 = 0.0010172
sh1 = 0.00325505
ft1 = 339.0705
fy1 = 282.5587
su1 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 282.5587
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0010172
sh2 = 0.00325505
ft2 = 339.0705
fy2 = 282.5587
su2 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 282.5587
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0010172
shv = 0.00325505
ftv = 339.0705
fyv = 282.5587
suv = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 282.5587
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711
and confined core properties:
b = 440.00
d = 178.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12433132
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12433132

```

$v = A_{sl, mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.04396246$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s, y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su(4.9) = 0.25867449$   
 $Mu = MRc(4.14) = 6.9490E+007$   
 $u = su(4.1) = 2.1109865E-005$

-----  
 Calculation of ratio  $l_b / l_d$

-----  
 Lap Length:  $l_b / l_d = 0.18571056$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1615.417$   
 Calculation of  $l_b, min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr, x}, A_{tr, y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr, x}$ ,  $A_{tr, y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

-----  
 Calculation of  $Mu_{2+}$

-----  
 Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $u = 2.1109865E-005$   
 $Mu = 6.9490E+007$

-----  
 with full section properties:

$b = 500.00$   
 $d = 208.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 0.00137436$   
 $N = 4716.808$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00591084$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00591084$   
 $w_e(5.4c) = 0.00363261$   
 $ase((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666$   
 $bo = 440.00$   
 $ho = 190.00$   
 $bi2 = 459400.00$   
 $psh, min = \text{Min}(psh, x, psh, y) = 0.00314159$   
 -----  
 $psh, x(5.4d) = 0.00314159$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$   
 No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$   
 $bk = 500.00$   
 -----  
 $psh, y(5.4d) = 0.00628319$   
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
sh1 = 0.00325505  
ft1 = 339.0705  
fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711

and confined core properties:

b = 440.00

d = 178.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514

c = confinement factor = 1.03851

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.12433132$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12433132$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04396246$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.25867449$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 6.9490E+007$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 2.1109865E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1615.417$$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 5.23599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of  $M_{u2}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 2.1109865E-005$$

$$M_u = 6.9490E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 500.00$$

$$d = 208.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00137436$$

$$N = 4716.808$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00591084$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } c_u = 0.00591084$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.00363261$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.05494666$$

$$b_o = 440.00$$

$$h_o = 190.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 459400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$$

$$p_{sh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00314159$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 500.00$$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 250.00

-----  
s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711

and confined core properties:

b = 440.00

d = 178.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096



```

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12433132
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12433132
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04396246
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.25867449
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.9490E+007
u = su (4.1) = 2.1109865E-005

```

Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.18571056
lb = 300.00
ld = 1615.417
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 5.23599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 12.00

```

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 318579.655$

```

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 318579.655
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO
VColO = 318579.655
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

```

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'V<sub>s</sub> = A<sub>v</sub>\*f<sub>y</sub>\*d/s' is replaced by 'V<sub>s</sub>+ f\*V<sub>f</sub>' where V<sub>f</sub> is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

```

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 6.2466256E-012
Vu = 6.3058752E-032
d = 0.8*h = 200.00
Nu = 4716.808
Ag = 125000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 174534.321
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs is multiplied by Col = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 381613.496
bw = 500.00

```

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 318579.655$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 318579.655$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 6.2466256E-012$

$\nu_u = 6.3058752E-032$

$d = 0.8 * h = 200.00$

$N_u = 4716.808$

$A_g = 125000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 174534.321$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 381613.496$

$b_w = 500.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.95$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 250.00$

Section Width,  $W = 500.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03851

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -9.8607613E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 9.8607613E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4716.808$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $As_{l,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.1905806$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 93977.957$   
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 1.4097E+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 1.4097E+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.2475766E-006$

$M_u = 1.4097E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 457.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00125106$

$N = 4716.808$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00591084$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.00591084$

$\phi_{we} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00363261$

$\phi_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.05494666$

$b_o = 440.00$

$h_o = 190.00$

$b_{i2} = 459400.00$

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00314159$

$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00314159$

$A_{stir} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 500.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
 Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
 No stirups, ns = 2.00  
 bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
 fywe = 694.45  
 fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
 c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
 sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.076284

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 427.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096

```

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08753205
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08753205
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1074257
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22978211
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.18571056
lb = 300.00
ld = 1615.417
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 5.23599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 12.00

```

#### Calculation of Mu1-

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 9.2475766E-006
Mu = 1.4097E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 250.00
d = 457.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00125106
N = 4716.808
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00591084
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00591084
we (5.4c) = 0.00363261
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666
bo = 440.00
ho = 190.00
bi2 = 459400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00314159
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00

```

bk = 500.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319

Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 250.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514

c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172

sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor

and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.076284

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 427.00

```

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08753205
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08753205
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1074257
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22978211
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006

```

Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.18571056
lb = 300.00
ld = 1615.417
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 5.23599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 12.00

```

Calculation of Mu2+

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 9.2475766E-006
Mu = 1.4097E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 250.00
d = 457.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00125106
N = 4716.808
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00591084
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00591084
we (5.4c) = 0.00363261
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666
bo = 440.00
ho = 190.00
bi2 = 459400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00314159
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159

```

Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 500.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
sh1 = 0.00325505  
ft1 = 339.0705  
fy1 = 282.5587  
su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172  
sh2 = 0.00325505  
ft2 = 339.0705  
fy2 = 282.5587  
su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172  
shv = 0.00325505  
ftv = 339.0705  
fyv = 282.5587  
suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.076284

and confined core properties:



$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 427.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$   
 $1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1074257$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.22978211$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1615.417$   
 Calculation of  $l_b, \min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.2475766E-006$   
 $Mu = 1.4097E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 457.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00125106$   
 $N = 4716.808$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00591084$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00591084$   
 $we (5.4c) = 0.00363261$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666$   
 $bo = 440.00$   
 $ho = 190.00$   
 $bi2 = 459400.00$   
 $psh, \min = \text{Min}(psh, x, psh, y) = 0.00314159$

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159  
 Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
 No stirups, ns = 2.00  
 bk = 500.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
 Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
 No stirups, ns = 2.00  
 bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
 fywe = 694.45  
 fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
 c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
 sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.076284$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 427.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1074257$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.22978211$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1615.417$   
 Calculation of  $l_b,min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d,min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 493113.977$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 493113.977$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 493113.977$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $Mu = 3.0895806E-012$   
 $Vu = 9.8607613E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 400.00$   
 $Nu = 4716.808$   
 $Ag = 125000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 349068.643$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$

Vs is multiplied by Col = 1.00  
s/d = 0.25  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 381613.496  
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 493113.977  
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO  
VColO = 493113.977  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*VF'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 33.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 2.00  
Mu = 3.0895806E-012  
Vu = 9.8607613E-031  
d = 0.8\*h = 400.00  
Nu = 4716.808  
Ag = 125000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 349068.643  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs is multiplied by Col = 1.00  
s/d = 0.25  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 381613.496  
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.95  
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Section Height, H = 250.00  
Section Width, W = 500.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length lb = 300.00  
No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 1.6811803\text{E-}010$

Shear Force,  $V2 = 5505.965$

Shear Force,  $V3 = 5.0639738\text{E-}013$

Axial Force,  $F = -4714.605$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1137.257$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 402.1239$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.02636881$

$u = y + p = 0.02636881$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (M \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00576926$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 6.0846\text{E+}007$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1500.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = \text{factor} \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.2733\text{E+}012$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 125000.00$

$f_c' = 33.00$

$N = 4714.605$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7578\text{E+}013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 9.3590834\text{E-}006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (I_b/I_d)^{2/3}) = 262.3043$

$d = 208.00$

$y = 0.32628107$

$A = 0.02590972$

$B = 0.01563971$

with  $p_t = 0.01093516$

$p_c = 0.01093516$

$p_v = 0.00386658$

$N = 4714.605$

$b = 500.00$

" = 0.20192308

$y_{comp} = 3.2535924\text{E-}005$

with  $f_c = 33.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.32509114$

$A = 0.02563387$

$B = 0.01546688$

with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_d/I_{d,min} = 0.2321382$

$l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1292.334$   
 Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

- Calculation of  $p$  -

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.02059956$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.14541623$

$d = 208.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 157.0796$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

$b_w = 500.00$

The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$N_{UD} = 4714.605$

$A_g = 125000.00$

$f'_{cE} = 33.00$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02573689$

$b = 500.00$

$d = 208.00$

$f'_{cE} = 33.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

## Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

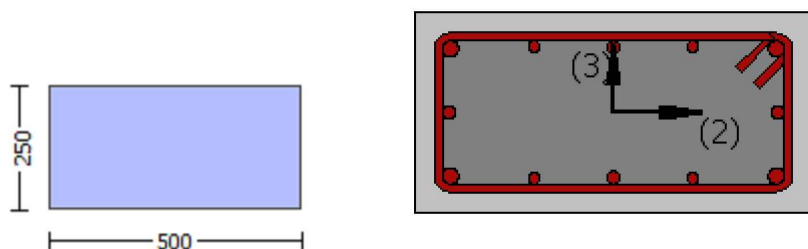
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity  $V_{Rd}$

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\gamma = 0.95$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{c\_lower\_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{s\_lower\_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of  $\gamma$  for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 250.00$

Section Width,  $W = 500.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at  $135^\circ$ )

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment,  $M_a = 1.3519525E-009$

Shear Force,  $V_a = -5.0639738E-013$   
EDGE -B-  
Bending Moment,  $M_b = 1.6811803E-010$   
Shear Force,  $V_b = 5.0639738E-013$   
BOTH EDGES  
Axial Force,  $F = -4714.605$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$   
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$   
-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1137.257$   
-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 402.1239$   
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_{L,ten} = 16.80$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final Shear Capacity  $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 282575.979$   
 $V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl \cdot V_{ColO} = 282575.979$   
 $V_{Col} = 282575.979$   
 $knl = 1.00$   
 $displacement\_ductility\_demand = 0.00$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v \cdot f_y \cdot d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f \cdot V_f$ '  
where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 25.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $M_u = 1.6811803E-010$   
 $V_u = 5.0639738E-013$   
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 200.00$   
 $N_u = 4714.605$   
 $A_g = 125000.00$   
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 157079.633$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 500.00$   
 $s = 100.00$   
 $V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 1.00$   
 $s/d = 0.50$   
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$   
From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 332151.915$   
 $bw = 500.00$

$displacement\_ductility\_demand$  is calculated as  $\phi / y$

- Calculation of  $\phi / y$  for END B -  
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation  $\phi = 2.8852788E-020$   
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00576926 ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)$   
 $M_y = 6.0846E+007$   
 $L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$  and  $L_s < 2 \cdot L$ ) = 1500.00  
From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 5.2733E+012$   
 $factor = 0.30$   
 $A_g = 125000.00$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$   
 $N = 4714.605$   
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.7578E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $M_y$



Calculation of  $\phi_y$  and  $M_y$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$   
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 9.3590834\text{E-}006$   
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25*f_y*(l_b/l_d)^{2/3}) = 262.3043$   
 $d = 208.00$   
 $y = 0.32628107$   
 $A = 0.02590972$   
 $B = 0.01563971$   
with  $p_t = 0.01093516$   
 $p_c = 0.01093516$   
 $p_v = 0.00386658$   
 $N = 4714.605$   
 $b = 500.00$   
 $" = 0.20192308$   
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 3.2535924\text{E-}005$   
with  $f_c = 33.00$   
 $E_c = 26999.444$   
 $y = 0.32509114$   
 $A = 0.02563387$   
 $B = 0.01546688$   
with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_d/l_d, \text{min} = 0.2321382$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1292.334$   
Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \text{min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

**Calculation No. 16**

column C1, Floor 1

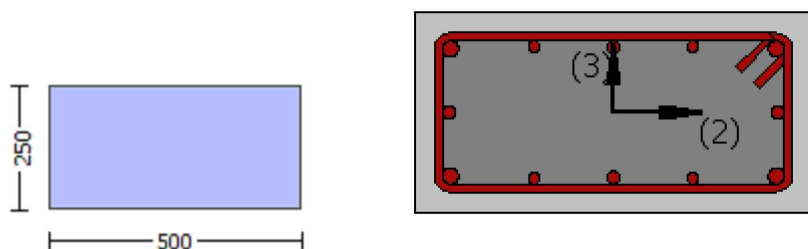
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (  $\phi$  )

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.95$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 250.00$

Section Width,  $W = 500.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03851

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -6.3058752E-032$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 6.3058752E-032$   
 BOTH EDGES  
 Axial Force,  $F = -4716.808$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$   
   -Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$   
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)  
   -Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 1137.257$   
   -Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 1137.257$   
   -Middle:  $As_{mid} = 402.1239$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.14541623$   
 Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )  
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 46326.653$   
 with  
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 6.9490E+007$   
 $\mu_{u1+} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u1-} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 6.9490E+007$   
 $\mu_{u2+} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination  
 $\mu_{u2-} = 6.9490E+007$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:  
 $\phi_u = 2.1109865E-005$   
 $M_u = 6.9490E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 500.00$   
 $d = 208.00$   
 $d' = 42.00$   
 $v = 0.00137436$   
 $N = 4716.808$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $\phi_c \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00591084$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.00591084$

we (5.4c)  $= 0.00363261$

ase ((5.4d), TBDY)  $= 0.05494666$

$b_o = 440.00$

$h_o = 190.00$

$b_{i2} = 459400.00$

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$

$p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00314159$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 500.00$

$p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00628319$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 250.00$

$s = 100.00$

```

fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
y1 = 0.0010172
sh1 = 0.00325505
ft1 = 339.0705
fy1 = 282.5587
su1 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 282.5587
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0010172
sh2 = 0.00325505
ft2 = 339.0705
fy2 = 282.5587
su2 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 282.5587
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0010172
shv = 0.00325505
ftv = 339.0705
fyv = 282.5587
suv = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 282.5587
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711
and confined core properties:
b = 440.00
d = 178.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12433132
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12433132
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04396246
Case/Assumption: Unconfinedsd full section - Steel rupture

```

satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\mu_u$  (4.9) = 0.25867449

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$  (4.14) = 6.9490E+007

$u = \mu_u$  (4.1) = 2.1109865E-005

Calculation of ratio  $I_b/I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_b/I_d = 0.18571056$

$I_b = 300.00$

$I_d = 1615.417$

Calculation of  $I_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$I_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 16.66667$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 5.23599$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$

where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 100.00$

$n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $\mu_{u1}$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\mu_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 2.1109865E-005$

$\mu_u = 6.9490E+007$

with full section properties:

$b = 500.00$

$d = 208.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 0.00137436$

$N = 4716.808$

$f'_c = 33.00$

$\phi$  (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of  $\mu_u$ :  $\mu_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \phi) = 0.00591084$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY:  $\mu_u = 0.00591084$

$\mu_u$  (5.4c) = 0.00363261

$\mu_u$  ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666

$b_o = 440.00$

$h_o = 190.00$

$b_{i2} = 459400.00$

$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$

$\mu_{sh,x}$  (5.4d) = 0.00314159

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 500.00$

$\mu_{sh,y}$  (5.4d) = 0.00628319

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 250.00$

```

s = 100.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
y1 = 0.0010172
sh1 = 0.00325505
ft1 = 339.0705
fy1 = 282.5587
su1 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 282.5587
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0010172
sh2 = 0.00325505
ft2 = 339.0705
fy2 = 282.5587
su2 = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 282.5587
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0010172
shv = 0.00325505
ftv = 339.0705
fyv = 282.5587
suv = 0.00325505
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 282.5587
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711
and confined core properties:
b = 440.00
d = 178.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12433132
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12433132

```

$$v = A_{sl, mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.04396246$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.25867449$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 6.9490E+007$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 2.1109865E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1615.417$$

Calculation of  $l_{b,min}$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 5.23599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of  $M_{u2+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 2.1109865E-005$$

$$M_u = 6.9490E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 500.00$$

$$d = 208.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00137436$$

$$N = 4716.808$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00591084$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } c_u = 0.00591084$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.00363261$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.05494666$$

$$b_o = 440.00$$

$$h_o = 190.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 459400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$$

$$p_{sh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00314159$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00628319$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$$

No stirrups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
sh1 = 0.00325505  
ft1 = 339.0705  
fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711

and confined core properties:

b = 440.00

d = 178.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514

c = confinement factor = 1.03851



$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.12433132$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12433132$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04396246$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.25867449$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 6.9490E+007$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 2.1109865E-005$$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 1615.417$$

Calculation of  $l_b$ ,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_d$ ,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 16.66667$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 5.23599$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$$

where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 100.00$$

$$n = 12.00$$

Calculation of  $M_u2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 2.1109865E-005$$

$$M_u = 6.9490E+007$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 500.00$$

$$d = 208.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 0.00137436$$

$$N = 4716.808$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00591084$$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } c_u = 0.00591084$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.00363261$$

$$a_{se}((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.05494666$$

$$b_o = 440.00$$

$$h_o = 190.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 459400.00$$

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00314159$$

$$p_{sh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00314159$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 500.00$$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
 Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
 No stirups, ns = 2.00  
 bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
 fywe = 694.45  
 fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
 c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
 sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.09363105

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.09363105

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.03310711

and confined core properties:

b = 440.00

d = 178.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096

```

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12433132
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12433132
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04396246
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.25867449
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 6.9490E+007
u = su (4.1) = 2.1109865E-005

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/l<sub>d</sub>

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.18571056
lb = 300.00
ld = 1615.417
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 5.23599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 12.00

```

#### Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 318579.655

```

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 318579.655
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VColO
VColO = 318579.655
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

```

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

```

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 33.00, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 6.2466256E-012
Vu = 6.3058752E-032
d = 0.8*h = 200.00
Nu = 4716.808
Ag = 125000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 174534.321
Av = 157079.633
fy = 555.56
s = 100.00
Vs is multiplied by Col = 1.00
s/d = 0.50
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 381613.496
bw = 500.00

```

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2,  $V_{r2} = 318579.655$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 318579.655$

$k_{nl} = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ ' where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 6.2466256E-012$

$\nu_u = 6.3058752E-032$

$d = 0.8 * h = 200.00$

$N_u = 4716.808$

$A_g = 125000.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 174534.321$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 100.00$

$V_s$  is multiplied by  $Col = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.50$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440:  $V_s + V_f \leq 381613.496$

$b_w = 500.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 2

(Bending local axis: 3)

Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor,  $\phi = 0.95$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength,  $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height,  $H = 250.00$

Section Width,  $W = 500.00$

Cover Thickness,  $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.03851

Element Length,  $L = 3000.00$

Secondary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length  $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force,  $V_a = -9.8607613E-031$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force,  $V_b = 9.8607613E-031$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force,  $F = -4716.808$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{l,mid} = 1017.876$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio,  $V_e/V_r = 0.1905806$

Member Controlled by Flexure ( $V_e/V_r < 1$ )

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14  $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 93977.957$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 1.4097E+008$

$\mu_{1+} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{1-} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 1.4097E+008$

$\mu_{2+} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{2-} = 1.4097E+008$ , is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of  $\mu_{1+}$

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $\phi_u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 9.2475766E-006$

$M_u = 1.4097E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 457.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00125106$

$N = 4716.808$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of  $\phi_u$ :  $\phi_u^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00591084$

The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY:  $\phi_{cu} = 0.00591084$

$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00363261$

$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.05494666$

$b_o = 440.00$

$h_o = 190.00$

$b_{i2} = 459400.00$

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00314159$

$\phi_{psh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00314159$

$A_{stir} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups,  $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 500.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
 Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
 No stirups, ns = 2.00  
 bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
 fywe = 694.45  
 fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
 c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
 sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
 and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
 Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
 characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.076284

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 427.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096

```

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08753205
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08753205
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1074257
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22978211
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.18571056
lb = 300.00
ld = 1615.417
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 5.23599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 12.00

```

#### Calculation of Mu1-

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 9.2475766E-006
Mu = 1.4097E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 250.00
d = 457.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00125106
N = 4716.808
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00591084
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00591084
we (5.4c) = 0.00363261
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666
bo = 440.00
ho = 190.00
bi2 = 459400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00314159
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00

```

bk = 500.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319

Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982

No stirups, ns = 2.00

bk = 250.00

s = 100.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514

c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172

sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.076284

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 427.00



```

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514
c = confinement factor = 1.03851
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.08753205
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.08753205
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.1074257
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
'satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.22978211
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008
u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006

```

#### Calculation of ratio lb/ld

```

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.18571056
lb = 300.00
ld = 1615.417
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
= 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 694.45
fc' = 33.00, but  $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 5.23599
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 100.00
n = 12.00

```

#### Calculation of Mu2+

```

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 9.2475766E-006
Mu = 1.4097E+008

```

#### with full section properties:

```

b = 250.00
d = 457.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00125106
N = 4716.808
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00591084
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00591084
we (5.4c) = 0.00363261
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666
bo = 440.00
ho = 190.00
bi2 = 459400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00314159
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159

```

Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 500.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
sh1 = 0.00325505  
ft1 = 339.0705  
fy1 = 282.5587  
su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172  
sh2 = 0.00325505  
ft2 = 339.0705  
fy2 = 282.5587  
su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172  
shv = 0.00325505  
ftv = 339.0705  
fyv = 282.5587  
suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by  $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$ , from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733

v = Asl,mid/(b\*d)\*(fsv/fc) = 0.076284

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$   
 $d = 427.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1074257$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.22978211$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1615.417$   
 Calculation of  $l_b, \min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d, \min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr,x}$ ,  $A_{tr,y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of  $Mu_2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature  $u$  according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 9.2475766E-006$   
 $Mu = 1.4097E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$   
 $d = 457.00$   
 $d' = 43.00$   
 $v = 0.00125106$   
 $N = 4716.808$   
 $f_c = 33.00$   
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$   
 Final value of  $cu$ :  $cu^* = \text{shear\_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00591084$   
 The Shear\_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)  
 From (5.4b), TBDY:  $cu = 0.00591084$   
 $we (5.4c) = 0.00363261$   
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.05494666$   
 $bo = 440.00$   
 $ho = 190.00$   
 $bi2 = 459400.00$   
 $psh, \min = \text{Min}(psh, x, psh, y) = 0.00314159$

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00314159  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 500.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00628319  
Ash = Astir\*ns = 78.53982  
No stirups, ns = 2.00  
bk = 250.00

s = 100.00  
fywe = 694.45  
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00238514  
c = confinement factor = 1.03851

y1 = 0.0010172  
sh1 = 0.00325505

ft1 = 339.0705

fy1 = 282.5587

su1 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

su1 = 0.4\*esu1\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1\_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 282.5587

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0010172

sh2 = 0.00325505

ft2 = 339.0705

fy2 = 282.5587

su2 = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.18571056

su2 = 0.4\*esu2\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2\_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2\_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered  
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 282.5587

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0010172

shv = 0.00325505

ftv = 339.0705

fyv = 282.5587

suv = 0.00325505

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear\_factor  
and also multiplied by the shear\_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with  
Shear\_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.18571056

suv = 0.4\*esuv\_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv\_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv\_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered  
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25\*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 282.5587

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b\*d)\*(fs1/fc) = 0.06215733

2 = Asl,com/(b\*d)\*(fs2/fc) = 0.06215733

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.076284$   
 and confined core properties:  
 $b = 190.00$   
 $d = 427.00$   
 $d' = 13.00$   
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 34.27096$   
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00238514$   
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.03851$   
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.08753205$   
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.1074257$   
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture  
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)  
 --->  
 $v < v_{s,y2}$  - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied  
 --->  
 $su (4.9) = 0.22978211$   
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.4097E+008$   
 $u = su (4.1) = 9.2475766E-006$

Calculation of ratio  $l_b/l_d$

Lap Length:  $l_b/l_d = 0.18571056$   
 $l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1615.417$   
 Calculation of  $l_b,min$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_d,min$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 694.45$   
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength  $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 493113.977$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1,  $V_{r1} = 493113.977$   
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$   
 $V_{Col0} = 493113.977$   
 $knl = 1$  (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' $V_s = A_v * f_y * d / s$ ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '  
 where  $V_f$  is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$  (normal-weight concrete)  
 $f_c' = 33.00$ , but  $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$  (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $M/Vd = 2.00$   
 $Mu = 3.0895806E-012$   
 $Vu = 9.8607613E-031$   
 $d = 0.8 * h = 400.00$   
 $Nu = 4716.808$   
 $Ag = 125000.00$   
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14:  $V_s = 349068.643$   
 $A_v = 157079.633$   
 $f_y = 555.56$   
 $s = 100.00$

Vs is multiplied by Col = 1.00  
s/d = 0.25  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 381613.496  
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 493113.977  
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl\*VColO  
VColO = 493113.977  
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av\*fy\*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ f\*VF'  
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)  
fc' = 33.00, but  $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
M/Vd = 2.00  
Mu = 3.0895806E-012  
Vu = 9.8607613E-031  
d = 0.8\*h = 400.00  
Nu = 4716.808  
Ag = 125000.00  
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = 349068.643  
Av = 157079.633  
fy = 555.56  
s = 100.00  
Vs is multiplied by Col = 1.00  
s/d = 0.25  
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00  
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 381613.496  
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1  
At local axis: 3  
Integration Section: (b)  
Section Type: rcrs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.95  
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.  
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17  
Consequently:  
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength,  $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$   
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength,  $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$   
Concrete Elasticity,  $E_c = 26999.444$   
Steel Elasticity,  $E_s = 200000.00$   
Section Height, H = 250.00  
Section Width, W = 500.00  
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00  
Element Length, L = 3000.00  
Secondary Member  
Smooth Bars  
Ductile Steel  
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)  
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections  
Lap Length lb = 300.00  
No FRP Wrapping

## Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment,  $M = 0.02048256$

Shear Force,  $V2 = 5505.965$

Shear Force,  $V3 = 5.0639738E-013$

Axial Force,  $F = -4714.605$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression:  $As_c = 2676.637$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension:  $As_{t,ten} = 829.3805$

-Compression:  $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle:  $As_{mid} = 1017.876$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement,  $Db_L = 18.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41\_17: Final chord rotation Capacity  $u_R = 1.0^*$   $u = 0.0305783$

$u = y + p = 0.0305783$

- Calculation of  $y$  -

$y = (My * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.0005783$  ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$My = 1.2198E+008$

$L_s = M/V$  (with  $L_s > 0.1 * L$  and  $L_s < 2 * L$ ) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41\_17:  $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 2.1093E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 125000.00$

$f_c' = 33.00$

$N = 4714.605$

$E_c * I_g = 7.0311E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment  $My$

Calculation of  $y$  and  $My$  according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 4.0836273E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17)  $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 262.3043$

$d = 457.00$

$y = 0.29723018$

$A = 0.02358521$

$B = 0.01297345$

with  $p_t = 0.00725935$

$p_c = 0.00725935$

$p_v = 0.0089092$

$N = 4714.605$

$b = 250.00$

$" = 0.0940919$

$y_{comp} = 1.6267962E-005$

with  $f_c = 33.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.29592542$

$A = 0.02333411$

$B = 0.01281613$

with  $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio  $I_b / I_d$

Lap Length:  $I_d / I_{d,min} = 0.2321382$

$l_b = 300.00$   
 $l_d = 1292.334$   
 Calculation of  $l$  according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.  
 $l_{d,min}$  from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)  
 $= 1$   
 $db = 16.66667$   
 Mean strength value of all re-bars:  $f_y = 555.56$   
 $f'_c = 33.00$ , but  $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$  MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)  
 $t = 1.00$   
 $s = 0.80$   
 $e = 1.00$   
 $cb = 25.00$   
 $K_{tr} = 5.23599$   
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$   
 where  $A_{tr_x}$ ,  $A_{tr_y}$  are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis  
 $s = 100.00$   
 $n = 12.00$

-----  
 - Calculation of  $p$  -  
 -----

From table 10-8:  $p = 0.03$   
 with:  
 - Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because  $l_b/l_d \geq 1$   
 shear control ratio  $V_y E / V_{col} O E = 0.1905806$   
 $d = 457.00$   
 $s = 0.00$   
 $t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$   
 $A_v = 157.0796$ , is the total area of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction  
 $b_w = 250.00$   
 The term  $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$  is implemented to account for FRP contribution  
 where  $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$  is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and  $f_{fe} / f_s$  normalises  $f$  to steel strength  
 All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.  
 $NUD = 4714.605$   
 $A_g = 125000.00$   
 $f'_{cE} = 33.00$   
 $f_{ytE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$   
 $p_l = \text{Area\_Tot\_Long\_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02342789$   
 $b = 250.00$   
 $d = 457.00$   
 $f'_{cE} = 33.00$

-----  
 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column C1 of floor 1  
 At local axis: 3  
 Integration Section: (b)  
 -----